

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 1

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADME_RNO	<b>Length</b>	6	<b>Position</b>	1 - 6
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sequential record number

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GEOEGPRV	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	7 - 8
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Province of residence of respondent - (G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR	10	4,111	448,812
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	2,031	117,478
NOVA SCOTIA	12	5,066	795,983
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	5,100	638,232
QUEBEC	24	29,165	6,467,615
ONTARIO	35	41,766	10,570,076
MANITOBA	46	7,352	935,340
SASKATCHEWAN	47	7,765	787,765
ALBERTA	48	11,800	2,686,119
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	15,407	3,601,945
YUKON/NORTHWEST/NUNAVUT TERRITORIES	60	2,658	76,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 2

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GEOEDPMF **Length** 5 **Position** 9 - 13

### Question Name

**Concept** Health Region (5) - (G)

### Question

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on GEOEDHR4, GEOEFPMF. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EASTERN REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10911	1,814	260,578
CENTRAL REGIONAL INTEGRATED HA	10912	747	85,324
WESTERN/LABRADOR-GRENFELL REGIONAL HA	10913	1,550	102,911
WEST PRINCE, EAST PRINCE AND KINGS	11901	1,295	58,951
QUEENS	11903	736	58,527
ZONE 1 (DHA 1 AND 2)	12901	800	108,005
ZONE 2 (DHA 3)	12902	656	69,367
ZONE 3 (DHA 4 AND 5)	12903	718	90,625
ZONE 4 (DHA 6 AND 7)	12904	713	80,102
ZONE 5 (DHA 8)	12905	836	109,084
ZONE 6 (DHA 9)	12906	1,343	338,801
REGION 1	13901	968	166,298
REGION 2	13902	980	150,678
REGION 3	13903	947	141,334
REGIONS 4 AND 5	13904	1,006	69,019
REGIONS 6 AND 7	13906	1,199	110,903
RÉGION DU BAS-SAINT-LAURENT	24901	3,518	174,615
RÉGION DU SAGUENAY - LAC-SAINT-JEAN	24902	1,230	235,861
RÉGION DE LA CAPITALE-NATIONALE	24903	1,883	578,540
RÉGION DE LA MAURICIE-CENTRE-DU-QUÉBEC	24904	1,682	415,106
RÉGION DE L'ESTRIE	24905	1,233	256,622
RÉGION DE MONTRÉA	24906	5,390	1,621,596
RÉGION DE L'OUTAOUAIS	24907	1,256	291,211
RÉGION DE L'ABITIBI-TÉMISCAMINGUE	24908	1,170	120,354
RÉGION DE LA CÔTE-NORD	24909	1,175	71,539
RÉG. DE LA GASPÉSIE-ÎLES-DE-LA-MADELEINE	24911	1,214	82,186
RÉGION DE LA CHAUDIÈRE-APPALACHES	24912	1,414	339,612
RÉGION DE LAVAL	24913	2,432	316,630
RÉGION DE LANAUDIÈRE	24914	1,447	359,886
RÉGION DES LAURENTIDES	24915	1,532	432,351
RÉGION DE LA MONTÉRÉGIE	24916	2,589	1,171,506
DISTRICT OF ALGOMA HEALTH UNIT	35926	832	101,249

---

## CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 3

### Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

BRANT COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35927	798	111,895
DURHAM REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35930	1,579	480,906
ELGIN-ST THOMAS HEALTH UNIT	35931	708	73,350
GREY BRUCE HEALTH UNIT	35933	1,011	138,475
HALDIMAND-NORFOLK HEALTH UNIT	35934	729	94,759
HALIBURTON-KAWARTHA-PINE RIDGE DHU	35935	990	151,143
HALTON REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35936	1,399	373,321
CITY OF HAMILTON HEALTH UNIT	35937	1,683	442,206
HASTINGS AND PRINCE EDWARD COUNTIES HU	35938	908	137,440
HURON AND PERTH HEALTH UNITS	35939	1,206	116,724
CHATHAM-KENT HEALTH UNIT	35940	794	91,814
KINGSTON-FRONTENAC-LENNOX-ADDINGTON HU	35941	1,001	157,905
LAMBTON HEALTH UNIT	35942	840	110,192
LEEDS-GRENVILLE-LANARK DHU	35943	997	144,583
MIDDLESEX-LONDON HEALTH UNIT	35944	1,418	369,370
NIAGARA REGIONAL AREA HEALTH UNIT	35946	1,544	372,519
NORTH BAY AND TIMISKAMING HEALTH UNITS	35947	1,416	135,365
NORTHWESTERN HEALTH UNIT	35949	624	49,999
CITY OF OTTAWA HEALTH UNIT	35951	1,975	702,063
OXFORD COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35952	753	88,102
PEEL REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35953	2,126	1,010,709
PETERBOROUGH COUNTY-CITY HEALTH UNIT	35955	846	113,977
PORCUPINE HEALTH UNIT	35956	694	72,049
RENFREW COUNTY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35957	753	81,410
EASTERN ONTARIO HEALTH UNIT	35958	1,032	169,256
SIMCOE MUSKOKA DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35960	1,753	405,468
SUDBURY AND DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35961	1,120	164,699
THUNDER BAY DISTRICT HEALTH UNIT	35962	976	130,834
WATERLOO HEALTH UNIT	35965	1,561	407,039
WELLINGTON-DUFFERIN-GUELPH HU	35966	1,104	218,473
WINDSOR-ESSEX COUNTY HEALTH UNIT	35968	1,474	340,590
YORK REGIONAL HEALTH UNIT	35970	1,824	777,781
CITY OF TORONTO HEALTH UNIT	35995	3,298	2,234,413
WINNIPEG	46910	2,030	559,089
BRANDON AND ASSINIBOINE	46915	1,224	96,090
NORTH AND SOUTH EASTMAN	46920	1,146	78,595
INTERLAKE	46930	671	61,773
CENTRAL	46940	783	80,442
PARKLAND/NORMAN/BURNTWOOD/CHURCHILL	46960	1,498	59,351
SUN COUNTRY/FIVE HILLS/CYPRESS	47901	1,748	125,081

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 4

### Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

REGINA QU'APPELLE	47904	1,228	200,200
SUNRISE/KELSEY TRAIL	47905	1,144	77,761
SASKATOON	47906	1,305	235,620
HEARTLAND/PRAIRIE NORTH	47907	1,151	81,070
PRINCE ALBERT/MAMAWETAN/KEEWATIN/ATHABA	47909	1,189	68,032
CHINOOK REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48920	1,031	123,502
PALLISER HEALTH REGION	48921	813	84,748
CALGARY HEALTH REGION	48922	2,648	995,478
DAVID THOMPSON REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48923	1,303	239,239
EAST CENTRAL HEALTH	48924	884	94,225
CAPITAL HEALTH	48925	2,543	854,059
ASPEN REGIONAL HEALTH AUTHORITY	48926	1,019	135,607
PEACE COUNTRY/NORTHERN LIGHTS HR	48927	1,559	159,261
EAST KOOTENAY	59911	579	71,420
KOOTENAY-BOUNDARY	59912	579	70,609
OKANAGAN	59913	1,126	277,186
THOMPSON/CARIBOO	59914	900	185,604
FRASER EAST	59921	992	214,579
FRASER NORTH	59922	1,485	481,662
FRASER SOUTH	59923	1,533	537,314
RICHMOND	59931	782	151,182
VANCOUVER	59932	1,515	520,658
NORTH SHORE/COAST GARIBALDI	59933	1,021	232,667
SOUTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59941	1,351	300,263
CENTRAL VANCOUVER ISLAND	59942	1,085	215,871
NORTH VANCOUVER ISLAND	59943	514	99,262
NORTHWEST AND NORTHEAST	59951	1,155	116,661
NORTHERN INTERIOR	59952	790	127,008
YUKON/NORTHWEST TERRITORIES/NUNAVUT	60901	2,658	76,800
<b>Total</b>		<b>132,221</b>	<b>27,126,165</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 5

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** GEOEGSHR **Length** 7 **Position** 14 - 20

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sub-Health Region (Québec only) - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEOEDHR4 in 2401, 2406 or 2413

**Note** Based on GEOEDPC. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - EST	2490101	1,781	99,456
BAS-SAINT-LAURENT - OUEST	2490102	1,737	75,159
PIERREFONDS ET LAC SAINT-LOUIS	2490601	461	183,208
LASALLE ET VIEUX LACHINE	2490602	462	118,018
VERDUN/CÔTE ST PAUL,ST-HENRI,P ST CHARLE	2490603	446	116,017
RENÉ-CASSIN ET NDG/MONTRÉAL-OUEST	2490604	451	105,227
CÔTE-DES-NEIGES, MÉTRO ET PARC EXTENSION	2490605	444	196,333
NORD DE L'ÎLE ET SAINT-LAURENT	2490606	441	111,533
AHUNTSIC ET MONTRÉAL-NORD	2490607	450	144,424
LA PETITE PATRIE ET VILLERAY	2490608	435	96,608
FAUBOURGS,PLAT. MONT-ROYAL,ST LOUIS PARC	2490609	472	121,665
SAINT-MICHEL ET SAINT-LÉONARD	2490610	422	111,469
HOCHELAGA-MAISON.,OLIV-GUIMOND,ROSEMONT	2490611	445	151,303
RIV-DES-PRAIRIES,MERCIER,PTE-AUX-TREMBLE	2490612	461	165,793
LAVAL - EST	2491301	1,226	152,194
LAVAL - OUEST	2491302	1,206	164,436
NOT APPLICABLE	9999996	120,881	25,013,323
<b>Total</b>		<b>132,221</b>	<b>27,126,165</b>

**Variable Name** SAME\_TYP **Length** 1 **Position** 21

**Question Name**

**Concept** Sample type

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AREA FRAME	1	65,039	12,020,195
TELEPHONE FRAME - LIST	2	66,374	15,083,841
TELEPHONE FRAME - RDD	3	808	22,128
<b>Total</b>		<b>132,221</b>	<b>27,126,165</b>

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 6

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADME_PRX	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	22
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health Component completed by proxy				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	See documentation on data collection in User Guide.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,080	505,481
NO		2		130,141	26,620,684
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADME_N09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	23
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_N09				
<b>Concept</b>	Interview by telephone or in person				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Was this interview conducted on the telephone or in person?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SAME_TYP = 1 (area frame)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ON TELEPHONE		1		13,743	2,682,624
IN PERSON		2		47,407	8,563,465
BOTH		3		3,066	587,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		67,182	15,105,970
NOT STATED		9		823	186,305
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ADME_N10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	24
<b>Question Name</b>	ADM_N10				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent alone during interview				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Was the respondent alone when you asked this health questionnaire?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		112,931	22,854,077
NO		2		16,608	3,596,636
DON'T KNOW		7		478	124,426
REFUSAL		8		63	11,044
NOT STATED		9		2,141	539,982
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 7

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ADME\_N11 **Length** 1 **Position** 25  
**Question Name** ADM\_N11  
**Concept** Answers affected by presence of another person  
**Question** Interviewer: Do you think that the answers of the respondent were affected by someone else being there?  
**Universe** Respondents with ADME\_N10 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,173	264,696
NO	2	15,255	3,291,046
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,931	22,854,077
DON'T KNOW	7	177	40,500
REFUSAL	8	3	395
NOT STATED	9	2,682	675,452
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DHHEGAGE **Length** 2 **Position** 26 - 27  
**Question Name** ANC\_AGE  
**Concept** Age - (G)  
**Question** What is your age?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Derived from DHHE\_DOB, DHHE\_MOB and DHHE\_YOB during interview and confirmed with respondent.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
12 TO 14 YEARS	1	6,172	1,235,378
15 TO 17 YEARS	2	6,145	1,304,374
18 TO 19 YEARS	3	3,989	813,009
20 TO 24 YEARS	4	7,740	2,239,016
25 TO 29 YEARS	5	9,227	2,103,064
30 TO 34 YEARS	6	10,252	2,079,630
35 TO 39 YEARS	7	10,058	2,282,458
40 TO 44 YEARS	8	11,172	2,803,793
45 TO 49 YEARS	9	9,143	2,532,177
50 TO 54 YEARS	10	10,296	2,251,247
55 TO 59 YEARS	11	10,645	1,973,801
60 TO 64 YEARS	12	9,268	1,580,369
65 TO 69 YEARS	13	7,846	1,213,621
70 TO 74 YEARS	14	7,124	1,030,975
75 TO 79 YEARS	15	5,961	807,900
80 YEARS OR OLDER	16	7,183	875,354
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 8

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DHHE\_SEX      **Length** 1      **Position** 28  
**Question Name** SEX\_Q01  
**Concept** Sex  
**Question** Interviewer: Enter the respondent's sex. If necessary, ask: Is respondent male or female?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE	1	60,545	13,368,853
FEMALE	2	71,676	13,757,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DHHEGMS      **Length** 1      **Position** 29  
**Question Name** MST\_Q01  
**Concept** Marital Status - (G)  
**Question** What is your marital status? Are you married, living common-law, widowed, separated, divorced, or single, never married?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED	1	54,775	13,317,284
COMMON-LAW	2	11,633	2,628,616
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED	3	25,488	3,071,023
SINGLE, NEVER MARRIED	4	40,153	8,086,906
NOT STATED	9	172	22,337
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 9

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** GENE\_01      **Length** 1      **Position** 30  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q01  
**Concept** Self-perceived health  
**Question** In general, would you say your health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** By health, we mean not only the absence of disease or injury but also physical, mental and social well-being.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	26,185	5,934,422
VERY GOOD	2	48,546	10,357,235
GOOD	3	39,063	7,779,790
FAIR	4	13,654	2,283,281
POOR	5	4,609	744,698
DON'T KNOW	7	152	23,219
REFUSAL	8	12	3,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** GENE\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 31  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02  
**Concept** Self-perceived health compared to one year ago  
**Question** Compared to one year ago, how would you say your health is now? Is it : (much better now than 1 year ago, somewhat better now than 1 year ago, about the same as 1 year ago, somewhat worse now, or much worse now than 1 year ago)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MUCH BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	9,803	2,079,353
SOMEWHAT BETTER NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	16,414	3,413,969
ABOUT THE SAME AS 1 YEAR AGO	3	90,442	18,737,810
SOMEWHAT WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	4	13,100	2,487,630
MUCH WORSE NOW THAN 1 YEAR AGO	5	2,283	377,608
DON'T KNOW	7	170	27,764
REFUSAL	8	9	2,032
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 10

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** GENE\_02A      **Length** 1      **Position** 32  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02A  
**Concept** Satisfaction with life in general  
**Question** How satisfied are you with your life in general: (very satisfied, satisfied, neither satisfied nor dissatisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	49,588	10,359,627
SATISFIED	2	68,751	13,990,787
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	6,880	1,392,119
DISSATISFIED	4	3,675	665,614
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	774	128,118
DON'T KNOW	7	370	69,721
REFUSAL	8	99	13,992
NOT STATED	9	2,084	506,186
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** GENE\_02B      **Length** 1      **Position** 33  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q02B  
**Concept** Self-perceived mental health  
**Question** In general, would you say your mental health is: (excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	47,486	10,095,793
VERY GOOD	2	46,848	9,683,684
GOOD	3	28,671	5,497,312
FAIR	4	5,585	1,051,197
POOR	5	1,250	239,639
DON'T KNOW	7	237	41,664
REFUSAL	8	60	10,691
NOT STATED	9	2,084	506,186
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 11

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** GENE\_07      **Length** 1      **Position** 34  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q07  
**Concept** Self-perceived stress  
**Question** Thinking about the amount of stress in your life, would you say that most days are: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	17,805	3,083,573
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	31,695	6,104,196
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	49,752	10,695,443
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	21,960	4,959,230
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,221	932,217
NOT APPLICABLE	6	6,172	1,235,378
DON'T KNOW	7	565	107,540
REFUSAL	8	50	8,225
NOT STATED	9	1	363
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** GENE\_08      **Length** 1      **Position** 35  
**Question Name** GEN\_Q08  
**Concept** Worked at job or business  
**Question** Have you worked at a job or business at any time in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81,040	18,533,488
NO	2	30,613	5,346,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	19,316	2,918,631
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,407
REFUSAL	8	9	1,026
NOT STATED	9	1,230	324,285
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 12

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	GENE_09	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	36
<b>Question Name</b>	GEN_Q09				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived work stress				
<b>Question</b>	The next question is about your main job or business in the past 12 months. Would you say that most days were: (not at all stressful, not very stressful, a bit stressful, quite a bit stressful, or extremely stressful)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT AT ALL STRESSFUL	1	8,514	1,823,859
NOT VERY STRESSFUL	2	15,494	3,439,503
A BIT STRESSFUL	3	32,867	7,596,905
QUITE A BIT STRESSFUL	4	18,875	4,472,241
EXTREMELY STRESSFUL	5	4,410	1,004,174
NOT APPLICABLE	6	49,929	8,264,958
DON'T KNOW	7	195	52,211
REFUSAL	8	10	4,474
NOT STATED	9	1,927	467,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	GENE_10	Length	1	Position	37
Question Name	GEN_Q10				
Concept	Sense of belonging to local community				
Question	How would you describe your sense of belonging to your local community? Would you say it is: (very strong, somewhat strong, somewhat weak, or very weak)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY STRONG		1		25,863	4,501,089
SOMEWHAT STRONG		2		60,200	12,402,123
SOMEWHAT WEAK		3		30,332	6,836,643
VERY WEAK		4		11,892	2,513,839
DON'T KNOW		7		1,728	344,410
REFUSAL		8		121	21,512
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
		Total		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 13

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** GENEDHDI      **Length** 1      **Position** 38  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Self-rated health - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on GENE\_01. Higher scores indicate positive self-reported health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	4,609	744,698
FAIR	1	13,654	2,283,281
GOOD	2	39,063	7,779,790
VERY GOOD	3	48,546	10,357,235
EXCELLENT	4	26,185	5,934,422
NOT STATED	9	164	26,739
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** GENEDMHI      **Length** 1      **Position** 39  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Self-rated mental health - (D)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents  
**Note** Based on GENE\_02B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
POOR	0	1,250	239,639
FAIR	1	5,585	1,051,197
GOOD	2	28,671	5,497,312
VERY GOOD	3	46,848	9,683,684
EXCELLENT	4	47,486	10,095,793
NOT STATED	9	2,381	558,541
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 14

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORGEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	40
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Voluntary organizations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,111	448,812
NO		2		128,110	26,677,353
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORGE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	41
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Member of a voluntary organization				
<b>Question</b>	Are you a member of any voluntary organizations or associations such as school groups, church social groups, community centres, ethnic associations or social, civic or fraternal clubs?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with ORGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,468	154,025
NO		2		2,560	285,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,110	26,677,353
NOT STATED		9		83	9,766
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 15

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ORGE_2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	42
<b>Question Name</b>	ORG_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - participate in activities				
<b>Question</b>	How often did you participate in meetings or activities of these groups in the past 12 months? If you belong to many, just think of the ones in which you are most active: (at least once a week, at least once a month, ... , or not at all)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ORGE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1	728	74,462
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2	496	54,468
AT LEAST 3 TO 4 TIMES A YEAR	3	159	16,970
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4	53	4,883
NOT AT ALL	5	31	3,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,670	26,962,375
REFUSAL	8	1	47
NOT STATED	9	83	9,766
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	43
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Changes made to improve health - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
YES	1	53,229	11,954,228		
NO	2	78,992	15,171,937		
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165		

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 16

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	44
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Did something to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you do anything to improve your health? (For example, lost weight, quit smoking, increased exercise)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CIHEFOPT = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29,132	6,782,126
NO	2	23,101	4,901,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	78,992	15,171,937
DON'T KNOW	7	60	11,575
REFUSAL	8	13	1,620
NOT STATED	9	923	257,271
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	45 - 46
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important change to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	What is the single most important change you have made?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS	1	14,909	3,673,004
LOST WEIGHT	2	4,045	840,553
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS	3	4,413	1,073,166
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED	4	1,707	359,525
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL	5	198	49,286
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL	6	462	97,266
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT	7	1,574	293,145
TOOK VITAMINS	8	475	106,953
OTHER	9	1,308	280,054
NOT APPLICABLE	96	102,093	20,073,573
DON'T KNOW	97	41	9,175
NOT STATED	99	996	270,466
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 17

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	CIHE_3	Length	1	Position	47
Question Name	CIH_Q3				
Concept	Thinks should do something to improve health				
Question	Do you think there is anything (else) you should do to improve your physical health?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CIHE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,987	7,694,567
NO		2		18,985	3,941,346
NOT APPLICABLE		6		78,992	15,171,937
DON'T KNOW		7		256	46,053
REFUSAL		8		5	1,796
NOT STATED		9		996	270,466
		Total		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_4	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	48 - 49
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Most important thing to improve health				
<b>Question</b>	What is the most important thing?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INCREASED EXERCISE, SPORTS		1		15,356	3,755,712
LOST WEIGHT		2		4,041	801,801
CHANGED DIET / IMPROVE EATING HABITS		3		5,774	1,438,831
QUIT SMOKING / REDUCED AMOUNT SMOKED		4		5,010	1,004,956
DRANK LESS ALCOHOL		5		247	62,611
REDUCE STRESS LEVEL		6		728	191,657
RECEIVED MEDICAL TREATMENT		7		420	81,887
TOOK VITAMINS		8		123	36,952
OTHER		9		1,220	303,843
NOT APPLICABLE		96		97,977	19,113,283
DON'T KNOW		97		63	14,997
REFUSAL		98		5	1,320
NOT STATED		99		1,257	318,315
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 18

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 50

**Question Name** CIH\_Q5

**Concept** Barrier to improving health

**Question** Is there anything stopping you from making this improvement?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,555	3,780,480
NO	2	17,383	3,904,702
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,977	19,113,283
DON'T KNOW	7	48	9,080
REFUSAL	8	1	305
NOT STATED	9	1,257	318,315
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_6A **Length** 1 **Position** 51

**Question Name** CIH\_Q6

**Concept** Barrier to improving health - lack of will power

**Question** What is that? - Lack of will power / self-discipline

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,210	1,170,941
NO	2	10,324	2,603,122
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,246
REFUSAL	8	1	171
NOT STATED	9	1,306	327,700
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 19

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_6I      **Length** 1      **Position** 52  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - family responsibilities  
**Question** What is that? - family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,790	527,403
NO	2	13,744	3,246,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,246
REFUSAL	8	1	171
NOT STATED	9	1,306	327,700
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_6B      **Length** 1      **Position** 53  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - work schedule  
**Question** What is that? -work schedule  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,634	1,084,226
NO	2	11,900	2,689,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,246
REFUSAL	8	1	171
NOT STATED	9	1,306	327,700
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_6J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	54
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - addiction to drugs / alcohol				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Addiction to drugs / alcohol				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		209	50,335
NO		2		15,325	3,723,728
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,246
REFUSAL		8		1	171
NOT STATED		9		1,306	327,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_6K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	55
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - physical condition				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Physical condition				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		931	166,554
NO		2		14,603	3,607,508
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,246
REFUSAL		8		1	171
NOT STATED		9		1,306	327,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 21

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_6G      **Length** 1      **Position** 56  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - disability / health problem  
**Question** What is that? - disability / health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	134,376
NO	2	14,755	3,639,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,246
REFUSAL	8	1	171
NOT STATED	9	1,306	327,700
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_6F      **Length** 1      **Position** 57  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - too stressed  
**Question** What is that? - Too stressed  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	977	223,149
NO	2	14,557	3,550,914
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,246
REFUSAL	8	1	171
NOT STATED	9	1,306	327,700
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 22

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	58
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - too costly				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Too costly / financial constraints				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		760	186,372
NO		2		14,774	3,587,691
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,246
REFUSAL		8		1	171
NOT STATED		9		1,306	327,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_6L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	59
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - not available - in area				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Not available - in area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		145	27,387
NO		2		15,389	3,746,675
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,246
REFUSAL		8		1	171
NOT STATED		9		1,306	327,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_6M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	60
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Transportation problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		75	15,642
NO		2		15,459	3,758,421
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,246
REFUSAL		8		1	171
NOT STATED		9		1,306	327,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_6N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	61
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Barrier to improving health - weather problems				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Weather problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		480	108,368
NO		2		15,054	3,665,694
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW		7		20	6,246
REFUSAL		8		1	171
NOT STATED		9		1,306	327,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 24

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_6H      **Length** 1      **Position** 62  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q6  
**Concept** Barrier to improving health - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,997	783,831
NO	2	12,537	2,990,231
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,360	23,017,985
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,246
REFUSAL	8	1	171
NOT STATED	9	1,306	327,700
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_7      **Length** 1      **Position** 63  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q7  
**Concept** Intending to improve health over next year  
**Question** Is there anything you intend to do to improve your physical health in the next year?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,607	5,632,676
NO	2	9,001	1,968,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,977	19,113,283
DON'T KNOW	7	375	92,516
REFUSAL	8	4	567
NOT STATED	9	1,257	318,315
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 25

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_8A      **Length** 1      **Position** 64  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - more exercise  
**Question** What is that? - Start / Increase exercise, sports / physical activity  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,341	3,788,058
NO	2	8,230	1,833,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,764
REFUSAL	8	2	859
NOT STATED	9	1,636	411,399
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_8B      **Length** 1      **Position** 65  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - lose weight  
**Question** What is that? - Lose weight  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,381	730,422
NO	2	20,190	4,891,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,764
REFUSAL	8	2	859
NOT STATED	9	1,636	411,399
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 26

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_8C **Length** 1 **Position** 66

**Question Name**

**Concept** Health improvement - improve eating habits

**Question** What is that? - Change diet / improve eating habits

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,715	1,171,059
NO	2	18,856	4,450,994
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,764
REFUSAL	8	2	859
NOT STATED	9	1,636	411,399
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_8J **Length** 1 **Position** 67

**Question Name** CIH\_Q8

**Concept** Health improvement - quit smoking

**Question** What is that? - Quit smoking / reduce amount smoked

**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,774	580,862
NO	2	20,797	5,041,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,764
REFUSAL	8	2	859
NOT STATED	9	1,636	411,399
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 27

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_8K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	68
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - drink less alcohol				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Drink less alcohol				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		180	42,464
NO		2		23,391	5,579,589
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW		7		34	9,764
REFUSAL		8		2	859
NOT STATED		9		1,636	411,399
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_8G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	69
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - reduce stress level				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Reduce stress level				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		882	224,677
NO		2		22,689	5,397,376
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW		7		34	9,764
REFUSAL		8		2	859
NOT STATED		9		1,636	411,399
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_8L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	70
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - receive medical treatment				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Receive medical treatment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		574	119,113
NO		2		22,997	5,502,940
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW		7		34	9,764
REFUSAL		8		2	859
NOT STATED		9		1,636	411,399
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CIHE_8H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	71
<b>Question Name</b>	CIH_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Health improvement - take vitamins				
<b>Question</b>	What is that? - Take vitamins				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CIHE_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		315	81,571
NO		2		23,256	5,540,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW		7		34	9,764
REFUSAL		8		2	859
NOT STATED		9		1,636	411,399
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 29

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CIHE\_8I      **Length** 1      **Position** 72  
**Question Name** CIH\_Q8  
**Concept** Health improvement - other  
**Question** What is that? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CIHE\_7 = (1, 7 or 8) or CIHE\_3 = (7 or 8) or CIHE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,215	306,710
NO	2	22,356	5,315,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,978	21,082,090
DON'T KNOW	7	34	9,764
REFUSAL	8	2	859
NOT STATED	9	1,636	411,399
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCSEFOPT      **Length** 1      **Position** 73  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Health care system satisfaction - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,066	795,983
NO	2	127,155	26,330,182
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCSE\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 74

**Question Name** HCS\_Q1

**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - province

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in [province]? Would you say it is: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	505	78,262
GOOD	2	2,129	335,700
FAIR	3	1,352	205,671
POOR	4	633	102,055
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,370	26,365,198
DON'T KNOW	7	120	20,633
REFUSAL	8	7	913
NOT STATED	9	105	17,732
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCSE\_2      **Length** 1      **Position** 75

**Question Name** HCS\_Q2

**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - province

**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in [province]: (excellent, good, fair, or poor)?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	712	108,773
GOOD	2	2,573	411,193
FAIR	3	1,019	156,124
POOR	4	282	40,270
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,370	26,365,198
DON'T KNOW	7	33	5,328
NOT STATED	9	232	39,279
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 31

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCSE\_3                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 76  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q3  
**Concept** Rating of availability of health care - community  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the availability of health care services in your community?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	574	89,618
GOOD	2	2,112	330,197
FAIR	3	1,206	185,521
POOR	4	679	107,182
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,370	26,365,198
DON'T KNOW	7	48	9,169
NOT STATED	9	232	39,279
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCSE\_4                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 77  
**Question Name** HCS\_Q4  
**Concept** Rating of quality of health care - community  
**Question** Overall, how would you rate the quality of the health care services that are available in your community?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with HCSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EXCELLENT	1	714	109,027
GOOD	2	2,507	392,246
FAIR	3	914	144,331
POOR	4	397	60,717
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,370	26,365,198
DON'T KNOW	7	83	14,685
REFUSAL	8	4	682
NOT STATED	9	232	39,279
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTE_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	78
<b>Question Name</b>	HWT_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of own weight - self-reported				
<b>Question</b>	Do you consider yourself: (overweight, underweight, or just about right)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
OVERWEIGHT		1		50,812	10,020,973
UNDERWEIGHT		2		5,500	1,140,540
JUST ABOUT RIGHT		3		71,038	14,965,943
DON'T KNOW		7		211	36,562
REFUSAL		8		21	3,298
NOT STATED		9		4,639	958,849
		<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 33

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HWTEGHTM **Length** 5.3 **Position** 79 - 83

**Question Name**

**Concept** Height (metres) / self-reported - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on HWTE\_2, HWTE\_2C, HWTE\_2D, HWTE\_2E, HWTE\_2F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1.257 TO 1.282 METRES	1.270	24	3,936
1.283 TO 1.307 METRES	1.295	5	612
1.308 TO 1.333 METRES	1.321	43	10,181
1.334 TO 1.358 METRES	1.346	36	8,283
1.359 TO 1.383 METRES	1.372	44	9,586
1.384 TO 1.409 METRES	1.397	101	19,525
1.410 TO 1.434 METRES	1.422	134	22,010
1.435 TO 1.460 METRES	1.448	243	42,742
1.461 TO 1.485 METRES	1.473	763	134,671
1.486 TO 1.510 METRES	1.499	1,802	348,536
1.511 TO 1.536 METRES	1.524	4,788	881,397
1.537 TO 1.561 METRES	1.549	5,555	1,043,606
1.562 TO 1.587 METRES	1.575	10,591	1,967,984
1.588 TO 1.612 METRES	1.600	10,266	2,046,585
1.613 TO 1.637 METRES	1.626	12,137	2,350,741
1.638 TO 1.663 METRES	1.651	9,953	1,993,691
1.664 TO 1.688 METRES	1.676	11,725	2,406,463
1.689 TO 1.714 METRES	1.702	11,227	2,325,724
1.715 TO 1.739 METRES	1.727	11,092	2,303,684
1.740 TO 1.764 METRES	1.753	8,423	1,807,537
1.765 TO 1.790 METRES	1.778	9,705	2,100,153
1.791 TO 1.815 METRES	1.803	8,322	1,843,881
1.816 TO 1.841 METRES	1.829	6,133	1,399,519
1.842 TO 1.866 METRES	1.854	3,262	762,216
1.867 TO 1.891 METRES	1.880	2,480	558,849
1.892 TO 1.917 METRES	1.905	1,179	273,143
1.918 TO 1.942 METRES	1.930	819	195,068
1.943 TO 1.968 METRES	1.956	258	67,844
NOT STATED	9.999	1,111	197,998
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 34

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTEGWTK	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	84 - 89
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Weight (kilograms) / self-reported - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTE_3, HWTE_N4. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WEIGHT IN KILOGRAMS		30.60 - 135.00		128,237	26,367,231
NOT STATED		999.99		3,984	758,933
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTEGBMI	<b>Length</b>	6.2	<b>Position</b>	90 - 95
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Body Mass Index (BMI) / self-report - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTEGHTM, HWTEGWTK. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
BMI - SELF-REPORT		11.91 - 54.96		127,228	26,158,872
NOT STATED		999.99		4,993	967,293
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTEGISW	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	96
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (18 +) / self-report - Intern. standard - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over excluding pregnant women (MAME_037 = 1)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on DHHE_AGE, HWTEDBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
UNDERWEIGHT		1		2,918	657,935
NORMAL WEIGHT		2		51,970	11,241,940
OVERWEIGHT		3		40,082	8,126,639
OBESSE		4		20,817	3,763,766
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,317	2,539,752
NOT STATED		9		4,117	796,133
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 35

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HWTEDCOL	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	97
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	BMI class. (12 to 17) / self-report - Cole system - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respdents aged 12 to 17				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HWTEDBMI, DHHE_YOB, DHHE_MOB, DHHE_DOB, ADME_YOI, ADME_MOI, ADME_DOI, DHHD_SEX et MAME_037. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NEITHER OVERWEIGHT NOR OBESE		1		8,925	1,891,276
OVERWEIGHT		2		1,821	342,694
OBESE		3		604	112,079
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,904	24,586,413
NOT STATED		9		967	193,703
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCE_011	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	98
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q011				
<b>Concept</b>	Has food allergies				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have food allergies?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	We are interested in "long-term conditions" which are expected to last or have already lasted 6 months or more and that have been diagnosed by a health professional.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,957	1,964,398
NO		2		122,146	25,140,021
DON'T KNOW		7		94	17,702
REFUSAL		8		24	4,044
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 36

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_021      **Length** 1      **Position** 99

**Question Name** CCC\_Q021

**Concept** Has allergies other than food allergies

**Question** (Do you have) any other allergies?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35,808	7,221,920
NO	2	96,266	19,874,821
DON'T KNOW	7	121	25,135
REFUSAL	8	2	245
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_031      **Length** 1      **Position** 100

**Question Name** CCC\_Q031

**Concept** Has asthma

**Question** (Do you have) asthma?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,695	2,249,228
NO	2	120,439	24,861,952
DON'T KNOW	7	60	10,541
REFUSAL	8	3	399
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 37

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_035 **Length** 1 **Position** 101

**Question Name** CCC\_Q035

**Concept** Asthma - had symptoms or attacks

**Question** Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,244	1,190,216
NO	2	5,434	1,056,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,439	24,861,952
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,715
NOT STATED	9	87	14,985
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_036 **Length** 1 **Position** 102

**Question Name** CCC\_Q036

**Concept** Asthma - took medication

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_031 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,774	1,659,125
NO	2	2,915	589,457
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,439	24,861,952
DON'T KNOW	7	6	645
NOT STATED	9	87	14,985
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 38

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_041      **Length** 1      **Position** 103

**Question Name** CCC\_Q041

**Concept** Has fibromyalgia

**Question** Do you have fibromyalgia?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,318	389,782
NO	2	129,747	26,708,556
DON'T KNOW	7	128	22,271
REFUSAL	8	4	1,511
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_051      **Length** 1      **Position** 104

**Question Name** CCC\_Q051

**Concept** Has arthritis or rheumatism

**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have arthritis or rheumatism, excluding fibromyalgia?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28,221	4,441,851
NO	2	103,781	22,640,446
DON'T KNOW	7	191	39,472
REFUSAL	8	4	351
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 39

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_05A **Length** 1 **Position** 105

**Question Name** CCC\_Q05A

**Concept** Kind of arthritis / rheumatism

**Question** What kind of arthritis do you have?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_051 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RHEUMATOID ARTHRITIS	1	5,098	778,114
OSTEOARTHRITIS	2	14,141	2,212,683
RHEUMATISM	3	2,096	352,579
OTHER	4	2,236	380,789
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,781	22,640,446
DON'T KNOW	7	4,609	709,874
REFUSAL	8	41	7,813
NOT STATED	9	219	43,867
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_061 **Length** 1 **Position** 106

**Question Name** CCC\_Q061

**Concept** Has back problems excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have back problems, excluding fibromyalgia and arthritis?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26,685	5,089,655
NO	2	105,410	22,016,197
DON'T KNOW	7	93	14,325
REFUSAL	8	9	1,943
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 40

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_071 **Length** 1 **Position** 107

**Question Name** CCC\_Q071

**Concept** Has high blood pressure

**Question** Do you have high blood pressure?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24,785	4,051,794
NO	2	107,106	23,008,666
DON'T KNOW	7	297	60,041
REFUSAL	8	9	1,620
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_072 **Length** 1 **Position** 108

**Question Name** CCC\_Q072

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with high blood pressure

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with high blood pressure?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_071 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,879	1,223,852
NO	2	100,344	21,810,102
NOT APPLICABLE	6	24,785	4,051,794
DON'T KNOW	7	177	33,708
REFUSAL	8	3	1,045
NOT STATED	9	33	5,664
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 41

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_073      **Length** 1      **Position** 109  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q073  
**Concept** Medication - high blood pressure - past month  
**Question** In the past month, have you taken any medicine for high blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,744	3,775,601
NO	2	7,881	1,494,543
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,344	21,810,102
DON'T KNOW	7	37	5,347
REFUSAL	8	2	156
NOT STATED	9	213	40,417
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_074      **Length** 1      **Position** 110  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q074  
**Concept** Did something to reduce or control high blood pressure  
**Question** In the past month, did you do anything else, recommended by a health professional, to reduce or control your blood pressure?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_071 = (1 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,178	1,818,712
NO	2	21,419	3,447,013
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,344	21,810,102
DON'T KNOW	7	62	9,388
REFUSAL	8	5	534
NOT STATED	9	213	40,417
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 42

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75A      **Length** 1      **Position** 111  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q075  
**Concept** Follow recommendation - changed diet  
**Question** What did you do? - Changed diet (e.g., reduced salt intake)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,307	1,098,416
NO	2	3,860	719,489
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,763	25,257,114
DON'T KNOW	7	11	806
NOT STATED	9	280	50,339
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75B      **Length** 1      **Position** 112  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q075  
**Concept** Follow recommendation - exercised more  
**Question** What did you do? - Exercised more  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,386	999,846
NO	2	4,781	818,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,763	25,257,114
DON'T KNOW	7	11	806
NOT STATED	9	280	50,339
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75C      **Length** 1      **Position** 113  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q075  
**Concept** Follow recommendation - reduced alcohol intake  
**Question** What did you do? - Reduced alcohol intake  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	318	63,063
NO	2	9,849	1,754,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,763	25,257,114
DON'T KNOW	7	11	806
NOT STATED	9	280	50,339
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_75D      **Length** 1      **Position** 114  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q075  
**Concept** Follow recommendation - other  
**Question** What did you do? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_074 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_072 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_071 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	238,976
NO	2	8,884	1,578,930
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,763	25,257,114
DON'T KNOW	7	11	806
NOT STATED	9	280	50,339
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 44

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_081      **Length** 1      **Position** 115  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q081  
**Concept** Has migraine headaches  
**Question** Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional. Do you have migraine headaches?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,524	2,860,623
NO	2	118,590	24,241,596
DON'T KNOW	7	71	17,405
REFUSAL	8	12	2,496
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_91A      **Length** 1      **Position** 116  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091A  
**Concept** Has chronic bronchitis  
**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic bronchitis?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,174	675,096
NO	2	127,896	26,420,018
DON'T KNOW	7	114	23,487
REFUSAL	8	13	3,520
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 45

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_91E      **Length** 1      **Position** 117  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q091E  
**Concept** Has emphysema  
**Question** (Do you have) emphysema?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	190,183
NO	2	97,563	19,221,709
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,273	7,694,840
DON'T KNOW	7	77	14,288
REFUSAL	8	8	2,190
NOT STATED	9	17	2,955
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_91F      **Length** 1      **Position** 118  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q91F  
**Concept** Has chronic obstructive pulmonary disease  
**Question** (Do you have) chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 30 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,254	191,010
NO	2	97,493	19,206,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	33,273	7,694,840
DON'T KNOW	7	171	27,833
REFUSAL	8	13	3,114
NOT STATED	9	17	2,955
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 46

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCE_101	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	119
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q101				
<b>Concept</b>	Has diabetes				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you have) diabetes?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,160	1,324,874
NO		2		123,945	25,778,672
DON'T KNOW		7		75	16,242
REFUSAL		8		17	2,332
NOT STATED		9		24	4,044
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCEG102	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	120 - 121
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q102				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes - age first diagnosed - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How old were you when this was first diagnosed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 11 YEARS		1		186	28,741
12 TO 17 YEARS		2		182	38,749
18 TO 24 YEARS		3		177	34,002
25 TO 29 YEARS		4		191	37,965
30 TO 34 YEARS		5		278	56,617
35 TO 39 YEARS		6		334	60,200
40 TO 44 YEARS		7		639	128,935
45 TO 49 YEARS		8		765	136,917
50 TO 54 YEARS		9		1,103	190,112
55 TO 59 YEARS		10		1,048	168,120
60 TO 64 YEARS		11		1,042	150,057
65 TO 69 YEARS		12		834	116,389
70 TO 74 YEARS		13		626	83,831
75 TO 79 YEARS		14		413	52,396
80 YEARS AND OLDER		15		245	25,683
NOT APPLICABLE		96		123,945	25,778,672
NOT STATED		99		213	38,778
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 47

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_10A      **Length** 1      **Position** 122  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10A  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when pregnant  
**Question** Were you pregnant when you were first diagnosed with diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE\_102 <= 49) or CCCE\_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	45,759
NO	2	1,057	175,633
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,864	26,885,490
DON'T KNOW	7	1	192
REFUSAL	8	1	156
NOT STATED	9	115	18,936
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_10B      **Length** 1      **Position** 123  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q10B  
**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - other than when pregnant  
**Question** Other than during pregnancy, has a health professional ever told you that you have diabetes?  
**Universe** Females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_102 = (997 or 998) or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	34,705
NO	2	51	11,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,921	27,061,123
NOT STATED	9	117	19,283
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 48

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CCCE\_10C      **Length** 2      **Position** 124 - 125

**Question Name** CCC\_Q10C

**Concept** Diabetes diagnosed - when started with insulin

**Question** When you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you were started on insulin?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10B = 2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 MONTH	1	761	136,380
1 MONTH TO LESS THAN 2 MONTHS	2	72	13,931
2 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 6 MONTHS	3	88	12,955
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	4	88	11,404
1 YEAR OR MORE	5	891	137,671
NEVER	6	6,162	994,743
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,996	25,789,726
DON'T KNOW	97	46	6,666
REFUSAL	98	1	70
NOT STATED	99	116	22,619
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** CCCE\_105      **Length** 1      **Position** 126

**Question Name** CCC\_Q105

**Concept** Diabetes - currently takes insulin

**Question** Do you currently take insulin for your diabetes?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10B = 2

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered CCCE\_10C = 6 (never), the variable CCCE\_105 is given the value of 2 (no).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,609	263,687
NO	2	6,486	1,048,216
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,996	25,789,726
DON'T KNOW	7	14	1,916
NOT STATED	9	116	22,619
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 49

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCE_106	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	127
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q106				
<b>Concept</b>	Diabetes - takes pills to control blood sugar				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take pills to control your blood sugar?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10B = 2				

**Note**

<u><b>Content</b></u>	<u><b>Code</b></u>	<u><b>Sample</b></u>
-----------------------	--------------------	----------------------

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 50

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_121      **Length** 1      **Position** 129

**Question Name** CCC\_Q121

**Concept** Has heart disease

**Question** (Do you have) heart disease?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,529	1,288,009
NO	2	123,485	25,804,565
DON'T KNOW	7	162	26,317
REFUSAL	8	21	3,230
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_131      **Length** 1      **Position** 130

**Question Name** CCC\_Q131

**Concept** Has cancer

**Question** (Do you have) cancer?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,287	370,763
NO	2	129,822	26,735,987
DON'T KNOW	7	66	12,471
REFUSAL	8	22	2,899
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 51

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_31A      **Length** 1      **Position** 131

**Question Name** CCC\_Q132

**Concept** Ever had cancer

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with cancer?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCCE\_131 = (2, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,837	1,082,697
NO	2	122,993	25,654,802
NOT APPLICABLE	6	2,287	370,763
DON'T KNOW	7	55	10,641
REFUSAL	8	3	318
NOT STATED	9	46	6,944
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_141      **Length** 1      **Position** 132

**Question Name** CCC\_Q141

**Concept** Has stomach or intestinal ulcers

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have intestinal or stomach ulcers?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,698	846,823
NO	2	127,274	26,234,234
DON'T KNOW	7	204	38,262
REFUSAL	8	21	2,801
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 52

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_151      **Length** 1      **Position** 133

**Question Name** CCC\_Q151

**Concept** Suffers from the effects of a stroke

**Question** Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,991	297,547
NO	2	130,095	26,806,185
DON'T KNOW	7	87	15,222
REFUSAL	8	24	3,167
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_161      **Length** 1      **Position** 134

**Question Name** CCC\_Q161

**Concept** Has urinary incontinence

**Question** (Do you suffer) from urinary incontinence?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,312	808,740
NO	2	126,763	26,290,756
DON'T KNOW	7	93	18,229
REFUSAL	8	29	4,396
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCE_171	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	135
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171				
<b>Concept</b>	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
<b>Question</b>	Do you suffer from a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease, ulcerative colitis, irritable bowel syndrome or bowel incontinence?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,115	1,047,243
NO	2	125,916	26,044,095
DON'T KNOW	7	140	27,236
REFUSAL	8	26	3,545
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCE_17A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	136
<b>Question Name</b>	CCC_Q171A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of bowel disease				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of bowel disease do you have?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered CCCE_171 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CROHN'S DISEASE	1	489	92,460
ULCERATIVE COLITIS	2	642	113,156
IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME	3	3,374	598,421
BOWEL INCONTINENCE	4	301	47,988
OTHER	5	1,192	176,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,916	26,044,095
DON'T KNOW	7	113	17,750
REFUSAL	8	4	1,178
NOT STATED	9	190	34,826
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 54

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_191      **Length** 1      **Position** 137

**Question Name** CCC\_Q191

**Concept** Has cataracts

**Question** (Do you have) cataracts?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,881	1,143,486
NO	2	111,876	23,417,096
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,317	2,539,752
DON'T KNOW	7	103	19,172
REFUSAL	8	23	3,005
NOT STATED	9	21	3,654
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_201      **Length** 1      **Position** 138

**Question Name** CCC\_Q201

**Concept** Has glaucoma

**Question** (Do you have) glaucoma?

**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,694	407,390
NO	2	117,032	24,149,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,317	2,539,752
DON'T KNOW	7	134	22,934
REFUSAL	8	23	3,005
NOT STATED	9	21	3,654
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 55

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_211      **Length** 1      **Position** 139

**Question Name** CCC\_Q211

**Concept** Has a thyroid condition

**Question** (Do you have) a thyroid condition?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,069	1,515,994
NO	2	122,931	25,568,462
DON'T KNOW	7	172	34,048
REFUSAL	8	25	3,617
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_251      **Length** 1      **Position** 140

**Question Name** CCC\_Q251

**Concept** Has chronic fatigue syndrome

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have chronic fatigue syndrome?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,790	333,816
NO	2	130,201	26,748,304
DON'T KNOW	7	180	36,603
REFUSAL	8	26	3,398
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 56

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_261 **Length** 1 **Position** 141

**Question Name** CCC\_Q261

**Concept** Suffers from multiple chemical sensitivities

**Question** Do you suffer from multiple chemical sensitivities?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,414	598,585
NO	2	128,535	26,476,939
DON'T KNOW	7	219	42,699
REFUSAL	8	29	3,897
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_280 **Length** 1 **Position** 142

**Question Name** CCC\_Q280

**Concept** Has a mood disorder

**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a mood disorder such as depression, bipolar disorder, mania or dysthymia?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes manic depression.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,187	1,514,253
NO	2	123,876	25,581,019
DON'T KNOW	7	103	21,376
REFUSAL	8	31	5,472
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_290      **Length** 1      **Position** 143  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q290  
**Concept** Has an anxiety disorder  
**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have an anxiety disorder such as a phobia, obsessive-compulsive disorder or a panic disorder?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,364	1,186,549
NO	2	125,656	25,895,635
DON'T KNOW	7	146	34,474
REFUSAL	8	31	5,462
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCCE\_331      **Length** 1      **Position** 144  
**Question Name** CCC\_Q331  
**Concept** Has a learning disability  
**Question** (Remember, we are interested in conditions diagnosed by a health professional.) Do you have a learning disability?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,608	752,783
NO	2	128,439	26,338,264
DON'T KNOW	7	121	26,087
REFUSAL	8	29	4,987
NOT STATED	9	24	4,044
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 58

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCEF1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	145
----------------------	--------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Has a chronic condition - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on CCCE\_011, CCCE\_021, CCCE\_031, CCCE\_041, CCCE\_051, CCCE\_061, CCCE\_071, CCCE\_081, CCCE\_91A, CCCE\_91E, CCCE\_91F, CCCE\_101, CCCE\_111, CCCE\_121, CCCE\_131, CCCE\_141, CCCE\_151, CCCE\_161, CCCE\_171, CCCE\_181, CCCE\_191, CCCE\_201, CCCE\_211, CCCE\_251, CCCE\_261, CCCE\_271, CCCE\_280, CCCE\_290, CCCE\_321, CCCE\_331, CCCE\_341, CCCE\_901. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95,513	18,639,982
NO	2	36,359	8,401,423
NOT STATED	9	349	84,761
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CCCEG901	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	146
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name** CCC\_Q901

**Concept** Other long-term physical or mental health condition - (G)

**Question** Do you have any other long-term physical or mental health condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,047	3,657,972
NO	2	112,921	23,415,735
NOT STATED	9	253	52,458
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	147
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Diabetes care - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,360	12,709,938
NO	2	71,861	14,416,227
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	148
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Tested for "A-one-C" haemoglobin				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"? (An "A-one-C" haemoglobin test measures the average level of blood sugar over a 3-month period.)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	2,899	462,694
NO	2	795	124,724
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,304	26,504,332
DON'T KNOW	7	164	22,068
REFUSAL	8	3	767
NOT STATED	9	56	11,581
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_02	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	149 - 151
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times - tested for haemoglobin "A-one-C"				
<b>Question</b>	How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested you for haemoglobin "A-one-C"?)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	2,810	450,157
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,099	26,629,055
DON'T KNOW	997	88	12,475
REFUSAL	998	1	61
NOT STATED	999	223	34,416
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DIAE\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 152

**Question Name** DIA\_Q03

**Concept** Feet checked by health professional

**Question** In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE\_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCCE\_102 <= 49) and CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,806	300,644
NO	2	2,025	303,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,304	26,504,332
DON'T KNOW	7	27	4,920
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DIAE\_04      **Length** 3      **Position** 153 - 155

**Question Name** DIA\_Q04

**Concept** Number of times - feet checked by health professional

**Question** How many times? (In the past 12 months, has a health care professional checked your feet for any sores or irritations?)

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_10A = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	1,769	296,628
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,346	26,811,058
DON'T KNOW	997	37	4,017
NOT STATED	999	69	14,462
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	156
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Urine tested for protein by health professional				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has a health care professional tested your urine for protein (i.e., Microalbumin)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,568	425,786
NO	2	1,119	158,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,304	26,504,332
DON'T KNOW	7	171	25,370
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_06	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	157
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had eye exam with pupils dilated				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had an eye exam where the pupils of your eyes were dilated? (This procedure would have made you temporarily sensitive to light.)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,660	422,775
NO	2	1,128	175,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,304	26,504,332
DON'T KNOW	7	70	10,911
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 62

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_07	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	158
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Eye exam with pupils dilated - last time				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time: (less than one month ago, 1 month to less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE_10A = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LESS THAN ONE MONTH AGO	1	381	56,993
ONE MONTH TO LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	2	1,507	244,666
ONE YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	446	72,186
2 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	313	47,776
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,432	26,680,131
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,153
NOT STATED	9	129	23,259
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_08	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	159
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Checks glucose level / self - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you usually have your blood checked for glucose or sugar by yourself or by a family member or friend?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered (15 <= CCE_102 <= 49) and CCCE_10A = 1				

### Note

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
PER DAY	1	1,954	310,058
PER WEEK	2	1,094	172,548
PER MONTH	3	301	44,740
PER YEAR	4	114	17,530
NEVER	5	375	60,296
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,304	26,504,332
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,314
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 63

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8B **Length** 3 **Position** 160 - 162

**Question Name** DIA\_N08B

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_10A = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 23	1,951	309,571
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,188	26,799,445
DON'T KNOW	997	3	487
NOT STATED	999	79	16,662
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8C **Length** 3 **Position** 163 - 165

**Question Name** DIA\_N08C

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 12	1,093	172,443
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,048	26,936,956
DON'T KNOW	997	1	105
NOT STATED	999	79	16,662
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8D **Length** 3 **Position** 166 - 168

**Question Name** DIA\_N08D

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 33	299	44,497
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,841	27,064,763
DON'T KNOW	997	2	243
NOT STATED	999	79	16,662
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N8E      **Length** 3      **Position** 169 - 171

**Question Name** DIA\_N08E

**Concept** Checks glucose level/self - number of times per year

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_08 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE\_10A = 1

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_08.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 15	112	17,232
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,028	27,091,973
DON'T KNOW	997	1	103
REFUSAL	998	1	195
NOT STATED	999	79	16,662
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DIAE\_09      **Length** 1      **Position** 172

**Question Name** DIA\_Q09

**Concept** Checks feet / self - reporting unit

**Question** How often do you usually have your feet checked for any sores or rritations by yourself or by a family member or friend?

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT=1 who answered DIAE\_03 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01=8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_10A = (7 or 8)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
PER DAY	1	1,467	231,480
PER WEEK	2	739	107,388
PER MONTH	3	260	38,171
PER YEAR	4	167	23,058
NEVER	5	1,160	194,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,304	26,504,332
DON'T KNOW	7	65	14,592
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 65

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9B **Length** 3 **Position** 173 - 175

**Question Name** DIA\_N09B

**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per day

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per day.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 30	1,466	231,423
NOT APPLICABLE	996	130,630	26,867,745
DON'T KNOW	997	1	57
NOT STATED	999	124	26,939
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9C **Length** 3 **Position** 176 - 178

**Question Name** DIA\_N09C

**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per week

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per week.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (2, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8) or CCCE\_011 = 8

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 7	735	107,046
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,358	26,991,837
DON'T KNOW	997	4	342
NOT STATED	999	124	26,939
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DIAE\_N9D **Length** 3 **Position** 179 - 181

**Question Name** DIA\_N09D

**Concept** Checks feet / self - number of times per month

**Question** Interviewer: Enter the number of times per month.

**Universe** Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE\_09 = (3, 7 or 8) or DIAE\_01 = 8 or CCCE\_011 = 8 or CCCE\_101 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in DIAE\_09.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 20	259	38,131
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,837	27,061,054
DON'T KNOW	997	1	40
NOT STATED	999	124	26,939
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_N9E	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	182 - 184
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_N09E				
<b>Concept</b>	Checks feet / self - number of times per year				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer: Enter the number of times per year.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DIAEFOPT = 1 who answered DIAE_09 = (4, 7 or 8) or DIAE_01 = 8 or CCCE_011 = 8 or CCCE_101 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in DIAE_09.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 24	167	23,058
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,930	27,076,168
NOT STATED	999	124	26,939
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	185
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - ASA - past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take aspirin or other ASA (acetylsalicylic acid) medication every day or every second day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAEFOPT = 1, who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,918	299,539
NO	2	1,774	277,677
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,456	26,534,595
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,983
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
	<b>Total</b>	132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 67

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DIAE_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	186
<b>Question Name</b>	DIA_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - blood cholesterol - past month				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take prescription medications such as Lipitor or Zocor to control your blood cholesterol levels?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 35 and over with DIAEFOPT = 1, who answered CCCE_101 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCCE_011 = 8, excluding females aged 15 and over who answered CCCE_10A = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,938	303,125
NO	2	1,729	270,922
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,456	26,534,595
DON'T KNOW	7	38	5,152
REFUSAL	8	1	23
NOT STATED	9	59	12,348
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	187
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Medication use - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,177	1,244,796
NO	2	123,044	25,881,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	188
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - pain relievers - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,059	829,908
NO	2	3,111	413,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,633
	<b>Total</b>	132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 68

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	189
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - tranquilizers - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium or Ativan?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		280	35,840
NO		2		8,893	1,208,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		3	409
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	190
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1C				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - diet pills - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) diet pills such as Dexatrim, Ponderal or Fastin?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1C in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		40	5,191
NO		2		9,135	1,239,426
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		1	99
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 69

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	191
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1D				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - anti-depressants - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) anti-depressants such as Prozac, Paxil or Effexor?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1D in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		594	83,141
NO		2		8,572	1,160,453
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,074
REFUSAL		8		2	127
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	192
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1E				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1E in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		425	63,302
NO		2		8,742	1,180,407
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		9	1,006
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	193
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1F				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - allergy medicine - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) allergy medicine such as Reactine or Allegra?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1F in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		703	99,328
NO		2		8,472	1,145,253
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
REFUSAL		8		2	214
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 70

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	194
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1G				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - asthma medications - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1G in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		739	92,607
NO		2		8,436	1,152,022
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		1	87
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	195
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1H				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - cough or cold remedies - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) cough or cold remedies?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1H in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,585	225,868
NO		2		7,590	1,018,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		1	72
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 71

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	196
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1I				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) penicillin or other antibiotics?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1I in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		845	114,779
NO		2		8,326	1,129,388
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		5	548
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	197
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1J				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - medicine for the heart - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) medicine for the heart?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1J in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		902	101,679
NO		2		8,273	1,142,909
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		1	128
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 72

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	198
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1L				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - diuretics - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) diuretics or water pills?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1L in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		880	97,034
NO		2		8,278	1,145,518
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		18	2,164
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	199
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1M				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - steroids - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) steroids?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1M in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		193	25,134
NO		2		8,974	1,218,763
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		9	819
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	200
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1P				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - sleeping pills - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) sleeping pills such as Imovane, Nytol or Starnoc?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1P in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		415	52,877
NO		2		8,756	1,191,421
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		5	417
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	201
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1Q				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - stomach remedies - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) stomach remedies?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1Q in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,486	199,405
NO		2		7,686	1,044,864
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		3	413
REFUSAL		8		2	113
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 74

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	202
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1R				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - laxatives - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) laxatives?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1R in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		395	45,273
NO		2		8,778	1,199,109
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		3	333
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	203
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1S				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - birth control pills - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) birth control pills?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 49 or less with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1S in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		645	94,413
NO		2		2,046	296,640
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,528	26,734,914
REFUSAL		8		2	198
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	204
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1T				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - hormones for menopause - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) hormones for menopause or ageing symptoms?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 30 and over with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1T in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		229	27,846
NO		2		3,699	445,187
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,287	26,652,595
DON'T KNOW		7		1	92
REFUSAL		8		1	80
NOT STATED		9		4	365
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1T1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	205
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1T1				
<b>Concept</b>	Hormone therapy - type				
<b>Question</b>	What type of hormones are you taking: (estrogen only, progesterone only, both, or neither)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDE_1T = (1, 7 or 8) or MEDE_1A = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1T1 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ESTROGEN ONLY		1		121	14,808
PROGESTERONE ONLY		2		16	2,284
BOTH		3		50	5,902
NEITHER		4		24	3,066
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,986	27,097,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	1,785
NOT STATED		9		6	537
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 76

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1T2	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	206 - 209
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1T2				
<b>Concept</b>	Hormone therapy - year started				
<b>Question</b>	When did you start this hormone therapy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEDE_1T = (1, 7 or 8) or MEDE_1A = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1T2 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEAR		1951 - 2005		227	27,397
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		131,986	27,097,782
DON'T KNOW		9997		2	449
NOT STATED		9999		6	537
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	210
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1U				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - thyroid medication - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1U in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		653	74,434
NO		2		8,521	1,170,086
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		1	78
REFUSAL		8		2	198
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDE_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	211
<b>Question Name</b>	MED_Q1V				
<b>Concept</b>	Medication - other - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, did you take) any other medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DRGA_1V in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,474	310,670
NO		2		6,694	933,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,044	25,881,369
DON'T KNOW		7		8	579
REFUSAL		8		1	80
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 77

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEDEF1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	212
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Medication use - past month - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with MEDEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on MEDE_1A, MEDE_1B, MEDE_1C, MEDE_1D, MEDE_1E, MEDE_1F, MEDE_1G, MEDE_1H, MEDE_1I, MEDE_1J, CCCE_073, MEDE_1L, MEDE_1M, CCCE_105, CCCE_106, MEDE_1P, MEDE_1Q, MEDE_1R, MEDE_1S, MEDE_1T, MEDE_1U, MEDE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>	
YES		1	8,003	1,075,371	
NO		2	1,167	167,858	
NOT APPLICABLE		6	123,044	25,881,369	
NOT STATED		9	7	1,566	
<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165	

Variable Name	HCUE_1AA	Length	1	Position	213
Question Name	HCU_Q01AA				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Formerly TWDA_5 in cycle 1.1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	112,209	23,228,190	
NO		2	19,845	3,866,403	
DON'T KNOW		7	160	30,251	
REFUSAL		8	7	1,321	
Total			132,221	27,126,165	

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 78

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_1BA      **Length** 1      **Position** 214  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - no one available in area  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - No medical doctors available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,188	473,225
NO	2	16,356	3,326,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,209	23,228,190
DON'T KNOW	7	295	65,081
REFUSAL	8	6	1,805
NOT STATED	9	167	31,572
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_1BB      **Length** 1      **Position** 215  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB  
**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - none taking new patients  
**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Medical doctors in the area are not taking new patients  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,040	581,701
NO	2	16,504	3,217,816
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,209	23,228,190
DON'T KNOW	7	295	65,081
REFUSAL	8	6	1,805
NOT STATED	9	167	31,572
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 79

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_1BC **Length** 1 **Position** 216

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - not tried to contact one

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Have not tried to contact one

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,305	1,558,708
NO	2	12,239	2,240,809
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,209	23,228,190
DON'T KNOW	7	295	65,081
REFUSAL	8	6	1,805
NOT STATED	9	167	31,572
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_1BD **Length** 1 **Position** 217

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - has left or retired

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Had a medical doctor who left or retired

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,784	624,137
NO	2	15,760	3,175,380
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,209	23,228,190
DON'T KNOW	7	295	65,081
REFUSAL	8	6	1,805
NOT STATED	9	167	31,572
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 80

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_1BE **Length** 1 **Position** 218

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01AB

**Concept** Reason has no regular doctor - other

**Question** Why do you not have a regular medical doctor? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_1AA = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,666	987,647
NO	2	14,878	2,811,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,209	23,228,190
DON'T KNOW	7	295	65,081
REFUSAL	8	6	1,805
NOT STATED	9	167	31,572
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 219

**Question Name** HCU\_Q01BA

**Concept** Overnight patient

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** All respondents who answered Tamil (22) in HCUE\_1AC were not asked HCUE\_01. This was unintentional and due to an application error. These cases were coded to "Not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,310	2,066,277
NO	2	119,824	25,017,584
DON'T KNOW	7	34	6,539
REFUSAL	8	7	1,695
NOT STATED	9	46	34,070
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 81

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG01A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	220 - 221
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q01BB				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of nights as patient - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	For how many nights in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home in the past 12 months and who reported in INJ module having been admitted to a hospital for one night following an injury that occurred in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF NIGHTS	1 - 30	11,556	1,954,127
31 NIGHTS OR MORE	31	633	90,897
NOT APPLICABLE	96	119,824	25,017,584
NOT STATED	99	208	63,558
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG02A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	222 - 223
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - fam. doctor/gen. practitioner -(G)				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a family doctor (pediatrician) or general practitioner?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	For respondents aged less than 18, includes consultations with pediatricians.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	131,045	26,898,623
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	537	100,138
NOT STATED	99	639	127,406
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG02B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	224 - 225
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - eye specialist - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with an eye specialist (such as an ophthalmologist or optometrist)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	131,843	27,049,574
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	143	27,251
NOT STATED	99	235	49,340
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG02C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	226 - 227
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02C
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - other medical doctor - (G)
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with any other medical doctor (such as surgeon, allergist, orthopedist, gynaecologist, or psychiatrist)?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,391	26,741,459
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,601	343,857
NOT STATED	99	229	40,850
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG02D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	228 - 229
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02D
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - nurse - (G)
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a nurse for care or advice?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	129,768	26,751,731
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	2,126	317,459
NOT STATED	99	327	56,975
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG02E	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	230 - 231
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q02E
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Number of consultations - dentist or orthodontist - (G)
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	[Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a dentist or orthodontist?
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,973	26,845,903
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,071	243,565
NOT STATED	99	177	36,698
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 83

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUEG02F **Length** 2 **Position** 232 - 233

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02F

**Concept** Number of consultations - chiropractor - (G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a chiropractor?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	131,423	26,950,333
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	660	149,065
NOT STATED	99	138	26,768
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUEG02G **Length** 2 **Position** 234 - 235

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02G

**Concept** Number of consultations - physiotherapist - (G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a physiotherapist?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 30	131,216	26,916,649
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	31	863	178,269
NOT STATED	99	142	31,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUEG02H **Length** 2 **Position** 236 - 237

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02H

**Concept** Number of consultations - social worker or counsellor - (G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a social worker or counsellor?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	130,652	26,856,146
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	1,421	239,582
NOT STATED	99	148	30,438
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 84

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUEG02I **Length** 2 **Position** 238 - 239

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02I

**Concept** Number of consultations - psychologist - (G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a psychologist?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	131,409	26,951,321
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	708	153,814
NOT STATED	99	104	21,030
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUEG02J **Length** 2 **Position** 240 - 241

**Question Name** HCU\_Q02J

**Concept** No. of consultations - speech/audiology/occ. therapist - (G)

**Question** [Not counting ...] In the past 12 months, how many times have you seen, or talked on the telephone, about your physical, emotional or mental health with a speech, audiology or occupational therapist?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS	0 - 11	131,958	27,072,781
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	174	35,576
NOT STATED	99	89	17,808
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 85

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUEG03A **Length** 2 **Position** 242 - 243

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03

**Concept** Location of most recent contact - family doctor - (G)

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place? - family doctor

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUEG02A > 0 or HCUE\_01 = 8

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	82,365	16,705,329
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	3,633	589,525
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,953	325,917
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	6,653	1,690,514
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	4,943	939,429
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	1,734	276,695
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	487	104,321
AT HOME	8	469	81,868
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	852	185,927
NOT APPLICABLE	96	28,426	6,082,585
NOT STATED	99	706	144,056
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** HCUEG03C **Length** 2 **Position** 244 - 245

**Question Name** HCU\_Q03

**Concept** Location of most recent contact - other medical doctor - (G)

**Question** Where did the most recent contact take place? - other medical doctor

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUEG02C > 0 or HCUE\_01 = 8

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	21,313	4,441,417
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,613	298,628
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	8,096	1,493,764
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	560	147,896
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	2,660	560,143
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	333	61,060
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	620	123,997
AT HOME	8	50	9,627
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	175	39,369
NOT APPLICABLE	96	96,531	19,902,473
NOT STATED	99	270	47,791
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG03D	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	246 - 247
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q03
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Location of most recent contact - nurse - (G)
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Where did the most recent contact take place? - nurse
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUEG02D > 0 or HCUE_01 = 8
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,026	387,366
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	1,560	289,644
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	1,901	348,293
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	822	162,947
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	941	145,805
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	2,634	385,452
AT WORK / AT SCHOOL / OTHER	7	2,047	385,334
AT HOME	8	2,492	397,870
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	9	2,956	613,635
NOT APPLICABLE	96	114,489	23,949,240
NOT STATED	99	353	60,581
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG3D1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	248
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q03_1
----------------------	-----------

<b>Concept</b>	Method of most recent contact - nurse
----------------	---------------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	Did this most recent contact occur: (in-person (face to face), through a videoconference or through another method)?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_03D = (3, 5, 6, 97 or 98) or HCUE_02D = (997 or 998) or HCUE_01 = 8
-----------------	---

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN PERSON (FACE-TO-FACE)	1	5,244	835,552
THROUGH VIDEOCONFERENCE/ANOTHER METHOD	2	230	43,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,392	26,186,034
NOT STATED	9	355	60,960
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_04A      **Length** 1      **Position** 249

**Question Name** HCU\_Q04A

**Concept** Attended self-help group

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,801	658,682
NO	2	128,342	26,449,786
DON'T KNOW	7	39	9,883
REFUSAL	8	32	6,119
NOT STATED	9	7	1,695
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_04      **Length** 1      **Position** 250

**Question Name** HCU\_Q04

**Concept** Consulted alternative health care provider

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,202	3,714,577
NO	2	114,956	23,400,096
DON'T KNOW	7	44	8,230
REFUSAL	8	12	1,567
NOT STATED	9	7	1,695
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 88

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	251
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you see or talk to? - Massage therapist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,332	2,430,623
NO		2		5,854	1,278,647
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,956	23,400,096
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,814
REFUSAL		8		3	493
NOT STATED		9		63	11,492
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_05B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	252
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you see or talk to? - Acupuncturist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,182	687,473
NO		2		14,004	3,021,797
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,956	23,400,096
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,814
REFUSAL		8		3	493
NOT STATED		9		63	11,492
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_05C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	253
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you see or talk to? - Homeopath or naturopath				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,943	648,540
NO		2		14,243	3,060,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,956	23,400,096
DON'T KNOW		7		13	4,814
REFUSAL		8		3	493
NOT STATED		9		63	11,492
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUEG05L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	254
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Alternative health care - other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you see or talk to? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HCUE_05D, HCUE_05E, HCUE_05F, HCUE_05G, HCUE_05H, HCUE_05I, HCUE_05J, HCUE_05J, HCUE_05K, HCUE_05L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,829	612,918
NO		2		14,357	3,096,351
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,956	23,400,096
NOT STATED		9		79	16,799
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 90

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_06      **Length** 1      **Position** 255  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q06  
**Concept** Unmet health care needs - self-perceived  
**Question** During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,157	3,068,801
NO	2	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	147	28,187
REFUSAL	8	19	3,220
NOT STATED	9	7	1,695
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07A      **Length** 1      **Position** 256  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - not available in area  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,637	261,706
NO	2	13,484	2,798,402
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 91

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_07B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	257
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g., doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,088	388,797
NO	2	13,033	2,671,312
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_07C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	258
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,454	1,095,498
NO	2	9,667	1,964,610
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 92

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07D **Length** 1 **Position** 259

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - felt would be inadequate

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	600	112,224
NO	2	14,521	2,947,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07E **Length** 1 **Position** 260

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - cost

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,175	264,206
NO	2	13,946	2,795,903
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 93

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_07F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	261
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - too busy				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		854	193,732
NO		2		14,267	2,866,377
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW		7		32	7,684
REFUSAL		8		4	1,009
NOT STATED		9		173	33,102
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_07G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	262
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,112	253,916
NO		2		14,009	2,806,193
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW		7		32	7,684
REFUSAL		8		4	1,009
NOT STATED		9		173	33,102
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 94

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07H **Length** 1 **Position** 263

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - didn't know where to go

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	301	65,880
NO	2	14,820	2,994,228
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07I **Length** 1 **Position** 264

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - transportation problems

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	49,864
NO	2	14,791	3,010,245
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 95

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07J      **Length** 1      **Position** 265

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - language problems

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	48	12,234
NO	2	15,073	3,047,875
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07K      **Length** 1      **Position** 266

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	145	31,692
NO	2	14,976	3,028,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 96

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07L      **Length** 1      **Position** 267

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	300	57,960
NO	2	14,821	3,002,148
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07M      **Length** 1      **Position** 268

**Question Name** HCU\_Q07

**Concept** Care not received - decided not to seek care

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,212	232,622
NO	2	13,909	2,827,486
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 97

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07O      **Length** 1      **Position** 269  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - dr didn't think it was necessary  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	774	150,956
NO	2	14,347	2,909,153
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_07P      **Length** 1      **Position** 270  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q07  
**Concept** Care not received - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Unable to leave the house because of health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	162	31,213
NO	2	14,959	3,028,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	32	7,684
REFUSAL	8	4	1,009
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_07N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	271
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q07				
<b>Concept</b>	Care not received - other				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,396	695,324
NO		2		11,725	2,364,785
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW		7		32	7,684
REFUSAL		8		4	1,009
NOT STATED		9		173	33,102
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HCUE_08A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	272
<b>Question Name</b>	HCU_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of care not received - treatment phys. health problem				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HCUE_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE_01 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,034	2,207,715
NO		2		4,071	849,232
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW		7		47	10,530
REFUSAL		8		5	1,324
NOT STATED		9		173	33,102
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 99

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08B **Length** 1 **Position** 273  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q08  
**Concept** Type of care not received - treatment emotional problem  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,424	283,747
NO	2	13,681	2,773,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,530
REFUSAL	8	5	1,324
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08C **Length** 1 **Position** 274  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q08  
**Concept** Type of care not received - regular check-up  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,279	271,008
NO	2	13,826	2,785,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,530
REFUSAL	8	5	1,324
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 100

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08D      **Length** 1      **Position** 275  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q08  
**Concept** Type of care not received - care of injury  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,085	228,588
NO	2	14,020	2,828,359
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,530
REFUSAL	8	5	1,324
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_08E      **Length** 1      **Position** 276  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q08  
**Concept** Type of care not received - other  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,185	252,691
NO	2	13,920	2,804,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,530
REFUSAL	8	5	1,324
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 101

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09A **Length** 1 **Position** 277

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - doctor's office

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Doctor's office

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,527	1,293,355
NO	2	8,367	1,722,159
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09B **Length** 1 **Position** 278

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital emergency room

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital emergency room

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,401	441,947
NO	2	12,493	2,573,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 102

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09C **Length** 1 **Position** 279

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hospital overnight patient

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital overnight patient

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	192	30,904
NO	2	14,702	2,984,609
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09D **Length** 1 **Position** 280

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - hosp. outpatient clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Hospital outpatient clinic (e.g., day surgery, cancer)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	912	185,921
NO	2	13,982	2,829,592
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 103

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09E **Length** 1 **Position** 281

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - walk-in clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Walk-in clinic

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,549	371,065
NO	2	13,345	2,644,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09F **Length** 1 **Position** 282

**Question Name** HCU\_Q09

**Concept** Location tried to get service - appointment clinic

**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Appointment clinic

**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	972	202,460
NO	2	13,922	2,813,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 104

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09G      **Length** 1      **Position** 283  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q09  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - community health centre/CLSC  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	745	120,796
NO	2	14,149	2,894,718
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HCUE\_09H      **Length** 1      **Position** 284  
**Question Name** HCU\_Q09  
**Concept** Location tried to get service - other  
**Question** Where did you try to get the service you were seeking? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HCUE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or HCUE\_01 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,181	671,826
NO	2	11,713	2,343,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,891	24,024,262
DON'T KNOW	7	224	43,471
REFUSAL	8	39	9,816
NOT STATED	9	173	33,102
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 105

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	HCUEGMDC	Length	2	Position	285 - 286
Question Name					
Concept	Number of consultations with medical doctor - (D, G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUEG02A, HCUG02C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		130,317	26,752,698
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		1,118	219,384
NOT STATED		99		786	154,084
	Total			132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	HCUEFCOP	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCUE_02A, HCUE_02B, HCUE_02C, HCUE_02D, HCUE_02E, HCUE_02F, HCUE_02G, HCUE_02H, HCUE_02I, HCUE_02J. This variable is not comparable to HCUAFHPC (CCHS 1.1) nor to HCCnDHPC (NPHS cycles 1-5) since it does not use CMHA_01K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		124,556	25,574,456
NO		2		7,476	1,513,436
NOT STATED		9		189	38,273
	Total			132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	HMCE_09	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	HMC_Q09				
Concept	Received home care services - cost covered by government				
Question	Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost being entirely or partially covered by government?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Home care services includes health care, home maker or other support services received at home. Examples include: nursing care, personal care or help with bathing, housework, meal preparation, meal delivery and respite care.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,836	689,276
NO		2		114,993	23,880,652
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,317	2,539,752
DON'T KNOW		7		44	7,784
REFUSAL		8		31	8,700
	Total			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	289
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,157	344,379
NO		2		2,675	343,127
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	290
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		464	78,632
NO		2		4,368	608,874
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 107

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	291
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		460	70,207
NO		2		4,372	617,298
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	292
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - housework				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,323	174,193
NO		2		3,509	513,313
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 108

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	293
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - meals				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,937	206,292
NO		2		2,895	481,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	294
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - shopping				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Shopping				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		705	76,955
NO		2		4,127	610,550
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 109

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	295
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - respite care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		267	28,106
NO		2		4,565	659,399
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	296
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		244	46,178
NO		2		4,588	641,327
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_10I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	297
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of govt. home care rec'd - med. equipment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_09 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Cost must be entirely or partially covered by government.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		404	68,215
NO		2		4,428	619,290
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,310	26,420,404
DON'T KNOW		7		4	1,771
NOT STATED		9		75	16,485
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	298
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care services - cost not covered by government				
<b>Question</b>	Have you received any [other] home care services in the past 12 months, with the cost not covered by government (for example: care provided by a private agency or by a spouse or friends)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only health care, homemaker or other support services (e.g., housework) that are provided because of a respondent's health problem or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,150	762,040
NO		2		114,671	23,805,119
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,317	2,539,752
DON'T KNOW		7		49	9,834
REFUSAL		8		3	720
NOT STATED		9		31	8,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	299
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care - provided by private agency - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_12A, HMCE_12B, HMCE_12G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,406	203,047
NO		2		3,726	556,799
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,988	26,344,871
NOT STATED		9		101	21,448
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	300
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care - provided by neighbour/family/vol.- (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_12C, HMCE_12D, HMCE_12E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,589	540,629
NO		2		1,543	219,218
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,988	26,344,871
NOT STATED		9		101	21,448
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_12F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	301
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Non govt. home care - provided by other				
<b>Question</b>	Who provided these [other] home care services? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		449	62,654
NO		2		4,683	697,193
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,988	26,344,871
DON'T KNOW		7		17	2,110
REFUSAL		8		1	84
NOT STATED		9		83	19,254
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 112

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	302
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - nursing care - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AA, HMCE_3BA, HMCE_3GA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		153	29,103
NO		2		1,250	173,593
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	303
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - health services - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AB, HMCE_3BB, HMCE_3GB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58	12,871
NO		2		1,345	189,825
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	304
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - med. equip. - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AI, HMCE_3BI, HMCE_3GI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	7,141
NO		2		1,366	195,556
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	305
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - personal care - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AC, HMCE_3BC, HMCE_3GC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		223	35,349
NO		2		1,180	167,348
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	306
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - housework - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,126	155,025
NO		2		278	47,775
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		103	21,695
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	307
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - meals - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AD, HMCE_3BD, HMCE_3GD. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		189	28,507
NO		2		1,214	174,189
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 114

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	308
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - shopping - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AF, HMCE_3BF, HMCE_3GF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		103	15,284
NO		2		1,301	187,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		103	21,695
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	309
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - respite care - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AG, HMCE_3BG, HMCE_3GG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	7,797
NO		2		1,365	194,900
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3AH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	310
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by private agency - other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12A = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3AH, HMCE_3BH, HMCE_3GH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62	10,623
NO		2		1,341	192,074
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,714	26,901,670
NOT STATED		9		104	21,798
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	311
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - nursing care - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CA, HMCE_3DA, HMCE_3EA. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		430	77,797
NO		2		3,157	462,745
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		103	21,534
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	312
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - health services - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CB, HMCE_3DB, HMCE_3EB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		99	22,073
NO		2		3,488	518,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		103	21,534
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	313
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - med. equip./sup. - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CI, HMCE_3DI, HMCE_3EI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		135	20,555
NO		2		3,452	519,988
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		103	21,534
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 116

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	314
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - personal care - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CC, HMCE_3DC, HMCE_3EC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		987	177,355
NO		2		2,600	363,188
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		103	21,534
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	315
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - housework - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CD, HMCE_3DD, HMCE_3ED. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,612	397,228
NO		2		975	143,315
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		103	21,534
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	316
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - meals - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CE, HMCE_3DE, HMCE_3EE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,956	336,666
NO		2		1,631	203,877
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		103	21,534
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 117

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CF	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	317
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - shopping - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CF, HMCE_3DF, HMCE_3EF. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,783	280,025
NO		2		1,806	260,603
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,531	26,564,089
NOT STATED		9		101	21,448
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEG3CG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	318
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care by neighbour/family/vol. - respite - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCEG12C = (1 or 9)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_3CG, HMCE_3DG, HMCE_3EG. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		215	44,919
NO		2		3,372	495,624 0.1052 TD0 Tc0 Tw(9)Tj9.

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_3FA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	320
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - nursing care				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	46	10,035
NO	2	402	52,588
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_3FB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	321
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - health services				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	4,369
NO	2	429	58,254
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FI      **Length** 1      **Position** 322  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - medical equipment or supplies  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Medical equipment or supplies  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	967
NO	2	440	61,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FC      **Length** 1      **Position** 323  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - personal care  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	61	9,365
NO	2	387	53,257
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FD      **Length** 1      **Position** 324  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - housework  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	271	37,044
NO	2	177	25,578
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FE      **Length** 1      **Position** 325  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q13  
**Concept** Home care provided by other - meals  
**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Meal preparation or delivery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	15,002
NO	2	353	47,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 121

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FF **Length** 1 **Position** 326

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13

**Concept** Home care provided by other - shopping

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Shopping

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	33	6,591
NO	2	415	56,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_3FG **Length** 1 **Position** 327

**Question Name** HMC\_Q13

**Concept** Home care provided by other - respite care

**Question** What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief program)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	2,228
NO	2	436	60,394
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW	7	1	31
NOT STATED	9	101	21,448
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_3FH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	328
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care provided by other - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of services have you received from [person specified]? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_12F = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_11 = (7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		89	11,068
NO		2		359	51,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,671	27,042,064
DON'T KNOW		7		1	31
NOT STATED		9		101	21,448
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	329
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Self-perceived unmet home care needs				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed home care services but you didn't receive them?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,686	422,129
NO		2		117,108	24,140,858
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,317	2,539,752
DON'T KNOW		7		70	13,682
REFUSAL		8		9	1,043
NOT STATED		9		31	8,700
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 123

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15A **Length** 1 **Position** 330

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - not available / area

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	248	40,980
NO	2	2,412	376,822
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15B **Length** 1 **Position** 331

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - not available at time required

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Not available at time required (e.g., inconvenient hours)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	20,036
NO	2	2,538	397,765
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_15C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	332
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Waiting time too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		136	22,773
NO		2		2,524	395,028
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,327
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_15D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	333
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - felt would be inadequate				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Felt would be inadequate				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		72	9,018
NO		2		2,588	408,783
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,327
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

**Public Use Microdata File***August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_15E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	334
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - cost				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15G      **Length** 1      **Position** 336  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - didn't get around to it  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	332	46,536
NO	2	2,328	371,265
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15H      **Length** 1      **Position** 337  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - didn't know where to go  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Didn't know where to go / call  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	327	65,832
NO	2	2,333	351,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15I      **Length** 1      **Position** 338  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - language problems  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Language problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	792
NO	2	2,651	417,010
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15J      **Length** 1      **Position** 339  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - family responsibilities  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	3,832
NO	2	2,638	413,970
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_15K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	340
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - decided not to seek services				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Decided not to seek services				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		249	33,751
NO		2		2,411	384,051
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,327
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_15L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	341
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Home care not received - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Doctor didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		85	14,466
NO		2		2,575	403,335
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		26	4,327
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 129

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15M **Length** 1 **Position** 342

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - other

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	406	61,741
NO	2	2,254	356,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15N **Length** 1 **Position** 343

**Question Name** HMC\_Q15

**Concept** Home care not received - Did not qualify

**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Did not qualify / Not eligible for homecare

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	19,959
NO	2	2,512	397,842
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_15O      **Length** 1      **Position** 344  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q15  
**Concept** Home care not received - Still waiting for homecare  
**Question** Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get these services? - Still waiting for homecare  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	686	107,498
NO	2	1,974	310,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	26	4,327
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16A      **Length** 1      **Position** 345  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - nursing care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Nursing care (e.g., dressing changes, preparing medications, V.O.N. visits)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	374	66,672
NO	2	2,293	350,804
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16B      **Length** 1      **Position** 346

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - health services

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other health care services (e.g., physiotherapy, occupational or speech therapy, nutrition counselling)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	38,187
NO	2	2,468	379,289
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16C      **Length** 1      **Position** 347

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - personal care

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Personal care (e.g., bathing, foot care)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	95	16,112
NO	2	2,572	401,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16D      **Length** 1      **Position** 348

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - housework

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Housework (e.g., cleaning, laundry)

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	571	91,140
NO	2	2,096	326,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16E      **Length** 1      **Position** 349

**Question Name** HMC\_Q16

**Concept** Type of home care needed - meals

**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Meal preparation or delivery

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,747	249,371
NO	2	920	168,105
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16F **Length** 1 **Position** 350  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - shopping  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Shopping  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	719	108,820
NO	2	1,948	308,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_16G **Length** 1 **Position** 351  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q16  
**Concept** Type of home care needed - respite care  
**Question** Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Respite care (i.e., caregiver relief)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	410	53,713
NO	2	2,257	363,763
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	19	4,653
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_16H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	352
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - other				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		228	46,338
NO		2		2,439	371,139
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,653
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_16I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	353
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of home care needed - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Question</b>	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of home care that was needed? - Medical equipment or supplies				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		299	55,674
NO		2		2,368	361,802
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		19	4,653
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 135

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17A **Length** 1 **Position** 354

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - government sponsored program

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A government sponsored program

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,109	154,824
NO	2	1,332	227,398
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	226	37,539
REFUSAL	8	19	2,367
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17B **Length** 1 **Position** 355

**Question Name** HMC\_Q17

**Concept** Who contacted for home care - private agency

**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A private agency

**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	31,963
NO	2	2,258	350,260
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	226	37,539
REFUSAL	8	19	2,367
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 136

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17C      **Length** 1      **Position** 356  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - family member or friend  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A family member, friend or neighbour  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	284	43,619
NO	2	2,157	338,604
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	226	37,539
REFUSAL	8	19	2,367
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HMCE\_17D      **Length** 1      **Position** 357  
**Question Name** HMC\_Q17  
**Concept** Who contacted for home care - volunteer organization  
**Question** Where did you try to get this home care service? - A volunteer organization  
**Universe** Respondents who answered HMCE\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE\_09 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	100	13,788
NO	2	2,341	368,434
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW	7	226	37,539
REFUSAL	8	19	2,367
NOT STATED	9	110	23,426
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCE_17E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	358
<b>Question Name</b>	HMC_Q17				
<b>Concept</b>	Who contacted for home care - other				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you try to get this home care service? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered HMCE_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or HMCE_09 = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		993	167,993
NO		2		1,448	214,229
NOT APPLICABLE		6		129,425	26,680,610
DON'T KNOW		7		226	37,539
REFUSAL		8		19	2,367
NOT STATED		9		110	23,426
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HMCEFRHC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	359
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Received home care - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HMCE_09, HMCE_11. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,691	1,276,341
NO		2		111,131	23,291,590
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,317	2,539,752
NOT STATED		9		82	18,483
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 138

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 360

**Question Name** RAC\_Q1

**Concept** Has difficulty with activities

**Question** Do you have any difficulty hearing, seeing, communicating, walking, climbing stairs, bending, learning or doing any similar activities: (sometimes, often, or never)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	19,192	3,503,918
OFTEN	2	17,557	2,888,098
NEVER	3	95,269	20,693,467
DON'T KNOW	7	134	25,724
REFUSAL	8	69	14,957
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** RACE\_2A      **Length** 1      **Position** 361

**Question Name** RAC\_Q2A

**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at home

**Question** Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do at home: (sometimes, often, or never)?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	15,142	2,820,718
OFTEN	2	11,557	1,880,739
NEVER	3	105,290	22,383,080
DON'T KNOW	7	144	22,646
REFUSAL	8	19	4,024
NOT STATED	9	69	14,957
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 139

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_2B1      **Length** 1      **Position** 362

**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_1

**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at school

**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at school?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	1,609	376,858
OFTEN	2	731	162,626
NEVER	3	28,237	6,874,229
DOES NOT ATTEND SCHOOL	4	101,503	19,680,923
DON'T KNOW	7	50	11,900
REFUSAL	8	3	648
NOT STATED	9	88	18,981
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_2B2      **Length** 1      **Position** 363

**Question Name** RAC\_Q2B\_2

**Concept** Reduction in kind/amount of activities - at work

**Question** (Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) at work?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOMETIMES	1	7,441	1,621,605
OFTEN	2	3,465	671,373
NEVER	3	71,552	16,595,345
DOES NOT WORK AT A JOB	4	49,595	8,201,771
DON'T KNOW	7	70	15,678
REFUSAL	8	7	764
NOT STATED	9	91	19,629
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_2C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	364
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q2C				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduction in kind/amount of activities - other activities				
<b>Question</b>	(Does a long-term physical condition or mental condition or health problem, reduce the amount or the kind of activity you can do) in other activities, for example, transportation or leisure?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Current limitations in activities caused by a long-term health condition or problem. A long-term condition refers to a condition that is expected to last or has already lasted 6 months or more.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
SOMETIMES	1	14,250	2,658,083
OFTEN	2	11,644	1,938,965
NEVER	3	105,993	22,467,529
DON'T KNOW	7	230	39,891
REFUSAL	8	6	1,304
NOT STATED	9	98	20,393
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACEG5	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	365 - 366
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of health problem - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Which one of the following is the best description of the cause of this condition: (accident at home, motor vehicle accident, accident at work, other type of accident, existed from birth or genetic, ..., or use of alcohol or drugs)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY	1	7,307	1,426,808
DISEASE OR ILLNESS	2	13,838	2,268,152
AGEING	3	8,918	1,473,839
EXISTED AT BIRTH OR GENETIC	4	4,004	813,402
WORK CONDITIONS	5	3,724	696,189
OTHER	6	6,367	1,279,779
NOT APPLICABLE	96	87,093	18,985,951
NOT STATED	99	970	182,045
	<b>Total</b>	132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 141

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_5B1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	367
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5B_1				
<b>Concept</b>	Discrimination due to condition/health problem - life				
<b>Question</b>	Because of your condition or health problem, have you ever experienced discrimination or unfair treatment?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACE_1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2A = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B1 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2B2 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or RACE_2C = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,119	932,950
NO	2	39,476	7,109,337
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,093	18,985,951
DON'T KNOW	7	223	37,825
REFUSAL	8	30	5,307
NOT STATED	9	280	54,795
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_5B2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	368
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q5B_2				
<b>Concept</b>	Discrimination due to condition/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how much discrimination or unfair treatment did you experience?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACE_5B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or at least one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 7 and RACE_1 = (3 or 7) and RACE_2A = (3 or 7) and RACE_2B1 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2B2 = (3, 4 or 7) and RACE_2C = (3 or 7) or one of RACE_1, RACE_2A, RACE_2B1, RACE_2B2, RACE_2C = 8				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,096	195,160
SOME	2	1,449	243,848
A LITTLE	3	1,403	264,532
NONE AT ALL	4	1,122	218,957
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,569	26,095,288
DON'T KNOW	7	46	9,665
REFUSAL	8	3	789
NOT STATED	9	533	97,927
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 142

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_6A      **Length** 1      **Position** 369  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6A  
**Concept** Needs help - preparing meals  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person with preparing meals?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,805	701,713
NO	2	128,217	26,377,455
DON'T KNOW	7	68	15,436
REFUSAL	8	27	9,864
NOT STATED	9	104	21,697
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_6B1      **Length** 1      **Position** 370  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6B\_1  
**Concept** Needs help - getting to appointments / running errands  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with getting to appointments and running errands such as shopping for groceries?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,408	1,362,302
NO	2	123,605	25,715,348
DON'T KNOW	7	64	13,163
REFUSAL	8	40	13,655
NOT STATED	9	104	21,697
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 143

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_6C      **Length** 1      **Position** 371  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6C  
**Concept** Needs help - doing housework  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing normal everyday housework?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,687	1,442,387
NO	2	123,317	25,635,661
DON'T KNOW	7	75	14,858
REFUSAL	8	38	11,563
NOT STATED	9	104	21,697
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_6D      **Length** 1      **Position** 372  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6D  
**Concept** Needs help - heavy household chores  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with doing heavy household chores such as spring cleaning or yard work?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,625	3,182,327
NO	2	112,274	23,879,626
DON'T KNOW	7	166	27,455
REFUSAL	8	52	15,061
NOT STATED	9	104	21,697
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 144

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_6E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	373
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6E				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - personal care				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with personal care such as washing, dressing, eating or taking medication?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,685	460,598
NO		2		129,339	26,622,850
DON'T KNOW		7		54	9,277
REFUSAL		8		39	11,743
NOT STATED		9		104	21,697
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_6F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	374
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q6F				
<b>Concept</b>	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
<b>Question</b>	(Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with moving about inside the house?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,641	314,204
NO		2		130,377	26,767,774
DON'T KNOW		7		58	10,295
REFUSAL		8		41	12,196
NOT STATED		9		104	21,697
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 145

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_6G      **Length** 1      **Position** 375  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q6G  
**Concept** Needs help - looking after personal finances  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person) with looking after your personal finances such as making bank transactions or paying bills?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,866	656,393
NO	2	127,999	26,393,899
DON'T KNOW	7	191	37,029
REFUSAL	8	61	17,147
NOT STATED	9	104	21,697
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_7A      **Length** 1      **Position** 376  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q7A  
**Concept** Difficulty - making new friends  
**Question** Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty making new friends or maintaining friendships?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,896	734,758
NO	2	127,967	26,317,442
DON'T KNOW	7	182	34,581
REFUSAL	8	72	17,687
NOT STATED	9	104	21,697
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 146

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_7B      **Length** 1      **Position** 377  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q7B  
**Concept** Difficulty - dealing with unknown people  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) dealing with people you do not know well?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,151	767,354
NO	2	127,659	26,277,332
DON'T KNOW	7	236	42,531
REFUSAL	8	70	17,127
NOT STATED	9	105	21,821
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** RACE\_7C      **Length** 1      **Position** 378  
**Question Name** RAC\_Q7C  
**Concept** Difficulty - starting / maintaining a conversation  
**Question** (Because of any physical condition or mental condition or health problem, do you have difficulty) starting and maintaining a conversation?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,931	725,765
NO	2	127,917	26,319,027
DON'T KNOW	7	193	41,075
REFUSAL	8	75	18,477
NOT STATED	9	105	21,821
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 147

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_8A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	379
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - physical health				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Physical health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,296	3,107,011
NO	2	5,086	941,251
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,059	22,919,154
DON'T KNOW	7	213	32,889
REFUSAL	8	29	4,595
NOT STATED	9	538	121,265
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_8B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	380
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - emotional or mental health				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Emotional or mental health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,679	692,306
NO	2	20,703	3,355,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,059	22,919,154
DON'T KNOW	7	213	32,889
REFUSAL	8	29	4,595
NOT STATED	9	538	121,265
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Public Use Microdata File***August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACE_8C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	381
<b>Question Name</b>	RAC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Cause of difficulties - use of alcohol or drugs				
<b>Question</b>	Are these difficulties due to your physical health, to your emotional or mental health, to your use of alcohol or drugs, or to another reason? - Use of alcohol or drugs				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered RACE_6A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6B1 = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6C = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6D = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6E = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6F = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_6G = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7A = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7B = (1, 7 or 8) or RACE_7C = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES					

---

**Variable Name**      RACEDIMP

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 150

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	RACEF7	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	386
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty with social situations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on RACE_7A, RACE_7B, RACE_7C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,616	1,220,744
NO		2		125,117	25,803,090
NOT STATED		9		488	102,331
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	387
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Stayed in bed - because of illness or injury - past 14 days				
<b>Question</b>	During that period, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Reference period is past 14 days.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,039	2,062,936
NO		2		122,003	25,018,341
DON'T KNOW		7		68	17,051
REFUSAL		8		110	27,713
NOT STATED		9		1	124
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 151

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDE_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	388
<b>Question Name</b>	TWD_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Reduced activities - because of illness or injury				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting days spent in bed during those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents excluding those who answered TWDE_2 = 14				

<b>Note</b>				
<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>	
YES	1	19,119	3,834,002	
NO	2	112,316	23,134,155	
NOT APPLICABLE	6	474	88,037	
DON'T KNOW	7	92	17,532	
REFUSAL	8	6	894	
NOT STATED	9	214	51,545	
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165	

<b>Variable Name</b>	TWDEDDDY	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	389 - 390
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total number of disability days in past 14 days - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				

<b>Note</b>	Based on TWDE_2, TWDE_4. See documentation on derived variables.			
<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>	
0 DAYS	0	109,236	22,487,986	
1 DAY	1	4,623	986,727	
2 DAYS	2	4,411	944,936	
3 DAYS	3	2,745	568,498	
4 DAYS	4	1,846	379,285	
5 DAYS	5	1,184	237,622	
6 DAYS	6	672	130,877	
7 DAYS	7	1,350	253,787	
8 DAYS	8	415	83,500	
9 DAYS	9	276	50,599	
10 DAYS	10	526	103,502	
11 DAYS	11	135	23,484	
12 DAYS	12	199	37,710	
13 DAYS	13	91	18,728	
14 DAYS	14	4,046	722,712	
NOT STATED	99	466	96,212	
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165	

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 152

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** TWDEDDDM **Length** 2 **Position** 391 - 392

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. disability days - emotional/mental hlth, alc/drugs - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDE\_2B, TWDE\_4B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	129,687	26,631,154
1 DAY	1	431	87,036
2 DAYS	2	423	77,783
3 DAYS	3	219	42,798
4 DAYS	4	160	30,008
5 DAYS	5	102	22,958
6 DAYS	6	63	15,317
7 DAYS	7	136	27,646
8 DAYS	8	31	4,338
9 DAYS	9	20	3,094
10 DAYS	10	59	11,627
11 DAYS	11	19	2,618
12 DAYS	12	18	4,171
13 DAYS	13	18	3,275
14 DAYS	14	327	57,616
NOT STATED	99	508	104,726
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 153

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** TWDEDDDP **Length** 2 **Position** 393 - 394

**Question Name**

**Concept** No. of disability days - physical illness or injury - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on TWDEDDDY, TWDEDDDM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	110,745	22,777,732
1 DAY	1	4,449	950,270
2 DAYS	2	4,188	906,937
3 DAYS	3	2,567	533,472
4 DAYS	4	1,732	358,886
5 DAYS	5	1,097	217,007
6 DAYS	6	616	116,830
7 DAYS	7	1,224	227,356
8 DAYS	8	369	73,545
9 DAYS	9	248	45,841
10 DAYS	10	489	95,294
11 DAYS	11	118	20,690
12 DAYS	12	209	38,285
13 DAYS	13	88	18,056
14 DAYS	14	3,574	641,238
NOT STATED	99	508	104,726
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** FLUE\_160 **Length** 1 **Position** 395

**Question Name** FLU\_Q160

**Concept** Ever had a flu shot

**Question** Have you ever had a flu shot?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69,702	13,882,842
NO	2	59,535	12,527,300
DON'T KNOW	7	786	179,779
REFUSAL	8	112	29,570
NOT STATED	9	2,086	506,674
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_162	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	396
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q162				
<b>Concept</b>	Had flu shot - last time				
<b>Question</b>	When did you have your last flu shot: (less than 1 year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, or 2 years ago or more)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	47,108	8,879,746
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	7,285	1,672,131
2 YEARS AGO OR MORE	3	14,824	3,226,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	59,535	12,527,300
DON'T KNOW	7	479	104,300
REFUSAL	8	6	478
NOT STATED	9	2,984	716,023
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	397
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,725	2,557,570
NO	2	68,670	14,578,747
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	398
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - respondent didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54,569	11,596,784
NO	2	25,826	5,539,533
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	399
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - doctor didn't think it was necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,819	367,463
NO	2	78,576	16,768,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66D      **Length** 1      **Position** 400  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	161	32,975
NO	2	80,234	17,103,342
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66E      **Length** 1      **Position** 401  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at time required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	564	114,288
NO	2	79,831	17,022,029
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66F      **Length** 1      **Position** 402  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - not available at all in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	160	30,146
NO	2	80,235	17,106,171
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66G      **Length** 1      **Position** 403  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - waiting time was too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	179	43,389
NO	2	80,216	17,092,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	404
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		65	11,625
NO		2		80,330	17,124,692
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW		7		1,235	283,342
REFUSAL		8		14	5,959
NOT STATED		9		3,469	820,800
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	405
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	2,049
NO		2		80,389	17,134,268
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW		7		1,235	283,342
REFUSAL		8		14	5,959
NOT STATED		9		3,469	820,800
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	406
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		497	109,124
NO		2		79,898	17,027,193
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW		7		1,235	283,342
REFUSAL		8		14	5,959
NOT STATED		9		3,469	820,800
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	407
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		571	131,823
NO		2		79,824	17,004,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW		7		1,235	283,342
REFUSAL		8		14	5,959
NOT STATED		9		3,469	820,800
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	408
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,788	591,009
NO	2	77,607	16,545,308
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FLUE_66M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	409
<b>Question Name</b>	FLU_Q166				
<b>Concept</b>	No flu shot - bad reaction to previous shot				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Bad reaction to previous shot				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered FLUE_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,570	678,761
NO	2	76,825	16,457,556
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 161

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66O **Length** 1 **Position** 410  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	102	18,686
NO	2	80,293	17,117,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** FLUE\_66N **Length** 1 **Position** 411  
**Question Name** FLU\_Q166  
**Concept** No flu shot - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a flu shot in the past year? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered FLUE\_160 = (2, 7 or 8) or FLUE\_162 = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,394	2,064,329
NO	2	71,001	15,071,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	47,108	8,879,746
DON'T KNOW	7	1,235	283,342
REFUSAL	8	14	5,959
NOT STATED	9	3,469	820,800
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 162

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	412
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Blood pressure check - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,097	913,461
NO		2		125,124	26,212,704
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	BPCE_010	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	BPC_Q010				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents with BPCEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,652	852,284
NO		2		278	38,646
NOT APPLICABLE		6		125,124	26,212,704
DON'T KNOW		7		14	2,182
REFUSAL		8		2	114
NOT STATED		9		151	20,235
		Total		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 163

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_012      **Length** 1      **Position** 414

**Question Name** BPC\_Q012

**Concept** Last time blood pressure was taken

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered BPCE\_010 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	4,376	539,968
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	1,147	154,610
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	565	79,929
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	346	48,335
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	157	21,315
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,402	26,251,350
DON'T KNOW	7	59	7,888
REFUSAL	8	2	240
NOT STATED	9	167	22,531
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16A      **Length** 1      **Position** 415

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	15,121
NO	2	287	37,385
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16B      **Length** 1      **Position** 416  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	31,145
NO	2	162	21,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16C      **Length** 1      **Position** 417  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	4,920
NO	2	364	47,586
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16D      **Length** 1      **Position** 418  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - personal / fam. responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16E      **Length** 1      **Position** 419  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	119
NO	2	402	52,387
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16F      **Length** 1      **Position** 420  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16G      **Length** 1      **Position** 421  
**Question Name** BPC\_Q016  
**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	37
NO	2	403	52,469
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 167

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCE_16H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	422
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - transportation problems				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCE_16I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	423
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - language problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	BPCE_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	424
<b>Question Name</b>	BPC_Q016				
<b>Concept</b>	Blood pressure not taken - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16K      **Length** 1      **Position** 425

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16L      **Length** 1      **Position** 426

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - fear

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	145
NO	2	402	52,361
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16N      **Length** 1      **Position** 427

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - unable to leave house/health prob

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	404	52,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BPCE\_16M      **Length** 1      **Position** 428

**Question Name** BPC\_Q016

**Concept** Blood pressure not taken - other

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had your blood pressure taken in the past 2 years? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 25 and over who answered BPCE\_010 = (2, 7 or 8) or BPCE\_012 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	4,817
NO	2	365	47,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,654	27,053,366
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,120
NOT STATED	9	156	19,173
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 170

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_020	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	429
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q020				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 18 and over				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		57,341	10,682,368
NO		2		7,066	1,539,260
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,603	14,590,279
DON'T KNOW		7		429	84,960
REFUSAL		8		100	26,090
NOT STATED		9		682	203,209
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_022	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	430
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q022				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time had PAP smear test				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		12,019	2,392,617
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		15,946	3,370,556
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		14,247	2,680,759
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		3,931	652,255
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		10,803	1,523,449
NOT APPLICABLE		6		73,669	16,129,539
DON'T KNOW		7		373	59,223
REFUSAL		8		22	3,509
NOT STATED		9		1,211	314,259
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 171

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26A **Length** 1 **Position** 431  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - have not gotten around to it  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,721	680,543
NO	2	17,656	2,954,089
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26B **Length** 1 **Position** 432  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have you not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,345	1,296,270
NO	2	14,032	2,338,362
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	433
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,933	595,634
NO	2	17,444	3,038,999
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26D
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - personal / family responsibilities
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	435
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available when required				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	140	31,506
NO	2	21,237	3,603,126
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	436
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	108	20,929
NO	2	21,269	3,613,703
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26G      **Length** 1      **Position** 437

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - waiting time too long

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	123	25,892
NO	2	21,254	3,608,741
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26H      **Length** 1      **Position** 438

**Question Name** PAP\_Q026

**Concept** No PAP smear - transportation problems

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	8,452
NO	2	21,338	3,626,180
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26I      **Length** 1      **Position** 439  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,278
NO	2	21,373	3,633,354
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26J      **Length** 1      **Position** 440  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	3,063
NO	2	21,364	3,631,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	441
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		207	55,443
NO		2		21,170	3,579,189
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW		7		395	72,907
REFUSAL		8		28	7,424
NOT STATED		9		1,606	376,991
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	442
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g. painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		429	89,386
NO		2		20,948	3,545,246
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW		7		395	72,907
REFUSAL		8		28	7,424
NOT STATED		9		1,606	376,991
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 177

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	443
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hysterectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Have had a hysterectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,553	635,407
NO		2		16,824	2,999,225
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW		7		395	72,907
REFUSAL		8		28	7,424
NOT STATED		9		1,606	376,991
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAPE_26N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	444
<b>Question Name</b>	PAP_Q026				
<b>Concept</b>	No PAP smear - hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Hate / dislike having one done				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PAPE_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		742	115,533
NO		2		20,635	3,519,100
NOT APPLICABLE		6		108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW		7		395	72,907
REFUSAL		8		28	7,424
NOT STATED		9		1,606	376,991
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 178

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26P      **Length** 1      **Position** 445  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	5,953
NO	2	21,347	3,628,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PAPE\_26O      **Length** 1      **Position** 446  
**Question Name** PAP\_Q026  
**Concept** No PAP smear - other  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a PAP smear test in the past 3 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PAPE\_020 = (2, 7 or 8) or PAPE\_022 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,031	408,682
NO	2	19,346	3,225,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	108,815	23,034,211
DON'T KNOW	7	395	72,907
REFUSAL	8	28	7,424
NOT STATED	9	1,606	376,991
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 179

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_030	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	447
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q030				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had mammogram				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
<b>Universe</b>	Females aged 35 and over				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		34,430	5,943,941
NO		2		13,589	2,751,214
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,415	18,216,984
DON'T KNOW		7		119	19,532
REFUSAL		8		85	22,724
NOT STATED		9		583	171,770
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_31A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	448
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q031				
<b>Concept</b>	Had mammogram - family history				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Family history of breast cancer				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,962	656,992
NO		2		30,333	5,266,537
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW		7		123	18,904
REFUSAL		8		12	1,508
NOT STATED		9		787	214,026
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 180

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_31B **Length** 1 **Position** 449

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,401	3,951,823
NO	2	10,894	1,971,706
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,904
REFUSAL	8	12	1,508
NOT STATED	9	787	214,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_31C **Length** 1 **Position** 450

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,032	910,326
NO	2	29,263	5,013,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,904
REFUSAL	8	12	1,508
NOT STATED	9	787	214,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 181

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_31D **Length** 1 **Position** 451

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - previously detected lump

**Question** Why did you have it? - Previously detected lump

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,975	708,659
NO	2	30,320	5,214,870
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,904
REFUSAL	8	12	1,508
NOT STATED	9	787	214,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_31E **Length** 1 **Position** 452

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - follow-up of treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of breast cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,040	154,553
NO	2	33,255	5,768,976
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,904
REFUSAL	8	12	1,508
NOT STATED	9	787	214,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 182

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_31F **Length** 1 **Position** 453

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - on hormone replacement therapy

**Question** Why did you have it? - On hormone replacement therapy

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	244	40,716
NO	2	34,051	5,882,813
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,904
REFUSAL	8	12	1,508
NOT STATED	9	787	214,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_31G **Length** 1 **Position** 454

**Question Name** MAM\_Q031

**Concept** Had mammogram - breast problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Breast problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered MAME\_030 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,215	232,917
NO	2	33,080	5,690,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW	7	123	18,904
REFUSAL	8	12	1,508
NOT STATED	9	787	214,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 183

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_31H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	455
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q031				
<b>Concept</b>	Had mammogram - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,355	246,551
NO		2		32,940	5,676,978
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW		7		123	18,904
REFUSAL		8		12	1,508
NOT STATED		9		787	214,026
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_032	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	456
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q032				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time mammogram was done				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MAME_030 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		6,354	1,137,922
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		8,592	1,567,198
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		8,478	1,429,072
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		5,643	975,333
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE		5		5,113	801,814
NOT APPLICABLE		6		97,004	20,968,198
DON'T KNOW		7		236	30,914
REFUSAL		8		14	1,687
NOT STATED		9		787	214,026
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 184

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	457
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - have not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,693	280,963
NO		2		4,103	679,097
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	458
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - resp. did not think necessary - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,128	342,865
NO		2		3,668	617,195
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36C **Length** 1 **Position** 459  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - doctor did not think necessary - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	779	137,596
NO	2	5,017	822,464
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36D **Length** 1 **Position** 460  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - personal/family responsibilities - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	4,949
NO	2	5,755	955,111
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	461
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available when required - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		51	5,737
NO		2		5,745	954,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	462
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - not available in the area - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		72	6,746
NO		2		5,724	953,314
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	463
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - waiting time too long - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		61	7,424
NO		2		5,735	952,636
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	464
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - transportation problems - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		37	5,538
NO		2		5,759	954,522
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	465
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - language problem - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	330
NO		2		5,795	959,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MAME_36J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	466
<b>Question Name</b>	MAM_Q036				
<b>Concept</b>	No mammogram - cost - past 2 yrs				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	1,566
NO		2		5,786	958,494
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW		7		62	13,626
REFUSAL		8		3	445
NOT STATED		9		255	78,084
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 189

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36K      **Length** 1      **Position** 467  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - did not know where to go - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	11,045
NO	2	5,761	949,015
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36L      **Length** 1      **Position** 468  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - fear - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	57,108
NO	2	5,415	902,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 190

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36M **Length** 1 **Position** 469  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - other - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	3,464
NO	2	5,772	956,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36N **Length** 1 **Position** 470  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - unable to leave house/hlth prob - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50	6,525
NO	2	5,746	953,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 191

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_36O      **Length** 1      **Position** 471  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q036  
**Concept** No mammogram - Breasts removed / Mastectomy  
**Question** What are the reasons you have not had one in the past 2 years? - Breasts removed / Mastectomy  
**Universe** Respondents aged 50 to 69 who answered MAME\_030 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_032 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,007	174,301
NO	2	4,789	785,759
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,105	26,073,950
DON'T KNOW	7	62	13,626
REFUSAL	8	3	445
NOT STATED	9	255	78,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MAME\_038      **Length** 1      **Position** 472  
**Question Name** MAM\_Q038  
**Concept** Had a hysterectomy  
**Question** Have you had a hysterectomy? (In other words, has your uterus been removed)?  
**Universe** Females aged 18 and over

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered MAME\_037 = 1 (yes), the variable MAME\_038 is given the value of 2 (no). The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,990	918,830
NO	2	30,143	6,955,952
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,603	14,590,279
DON'T KNOW	7	41	12,173
REFUSAL	8	40	12,665
NOT STATED	9	29,404	4,636,265
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	473
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Breast examinations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41,766	10,570,076
NO		2		90,455	16,556,089
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	BRXE_110	Length	1	Position	474
Question Name	BRX_Q110				
Concept	Had breasts examined by health professional				
Question	Other than a mammogram, have you ever had your breasts examined for lumps (tumours, cysts) by a doctor or other health professional?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BRXEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		15,816	3,604,966
NO		2		4,612	1,151,006
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,427	22,234,976
DON'T KNOW		7		73	20,152
REFUSAL		8		50	15,180
NOT STATED		9		243	99,884
		Total		132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 193

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BRXE\_112      **Length** 1      **Position** 475

**Question Name** BRX\_Q112

**Concept** Last time breasts exam for lumps

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO	1	3,785	888,996
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	2	5,335	1,322,737
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	3	3,394	753,164
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,728	364,295
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	1,472	257,151
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,039	23,385,982
DON'T KNOW	7	98	18,248
REFUSAL	8	4	375
NOT STATED	9	366	135,217
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16A      **Length** 1      **Position** 476

**Question Name** BRX\_Q116

**Concept** No breast exam - have not gotten around to it

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it

**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,621	396,581
NO	2	6,067	1,343,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 194

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	477
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,290	757,918
NO		2		4,398	982,397
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW		7		119	29,847
REFUSAL		8		5	2,290
NOT STATED		9		468	153,840
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	478
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - doctor didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,700	359,981
NO		2		5,988	1,380,334
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW		7		119	29,847
REFUSAL		8		5	2,290
NOT STATED		9		468	153,840
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 195

### Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	479
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	481
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7, or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	12,060
NO	2	7,632	1,728,255
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	482
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - waiting time too long				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,095
NO	2	7,662	1,735,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16H **Length** 1 **Position** 483  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	16	4,409
NO	2	7,672	1,735,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BRXE\_16I **Length** 1 **Position** 484  
**Question Name** BRX\_Q116  
**Concept** No breast exam - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered BRXE\_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE\_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,150
NO	2	7,685	1,739,165
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	485
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - cost
----------------	-----------------------

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Cost
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	590
NO	2	7,683	1,739,725
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	486
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - did not know where to go
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed
-----------------	---

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	10,233
NO	2	7,651	1,730,082
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW	7	119	29,847
REFUSAL	8	5	2,290
NOT STATED	9	468	153,840
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	487
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		125	30,387
NO		2		7,563	1,709,928
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW		7		119	29,847
REFUSAL		8		5	2,290
NOT STATED		9		468	153,840
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	488
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		38	4,983
NO		2		7,650	1,735,332
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW		7		119	29,847
REFUSAL		8		5	2,290
NOT STATED		9		468	153,840
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 200

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	489
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - breast removed / mastectomy				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Breast removed / mastectomy				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,284	275,694
NO		2		6,404	1,464,621
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW		7		119	29,847
REFUSAL		8		5	2,290
NOT STATED		9		468	153,840
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	BRXE_16M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	490
<b>Question Name</b>	BRX_Q116				
<b>Concept</b>	No breast exam - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had a breast exam in the past 2 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered BRXE_110 = (2, 7 or 8) or BRXE_112 = (4, 5, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	1,683
NO		2		7,678	1,738,632
NOT APPLICABLE		6		123,941	25,199,873
DON'T KNOW		7		119	29,847
REFUSAL		8		5	2,290
NOT STATED		9		468	153,840
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 201

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	BSXEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	491
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Breast self examinations - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,177	1,244,796
NO		2		123,044	25,881,369
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	BSXE_120	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	BSX_Q120				
Concept	Self-examined breasts for lumps				
Question	Have you ever examined your breasts for lumps (tumours, cysts)?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over with BSXEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,677	470,333
NO		2		920	103,979
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,550	26,540,523
DON'T KNOW		7		5	453
REFUSAL		8		5	369
NOT STATED		9		64	10,508
		Total		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 202

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name**      BSXE\_121                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      493

**Question Name**      BSX\_Q121

**Concept**                      Frequency - breast self-examination

**Question**                      How often ?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
----------------	-------------	---------------	-------------------

AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	1	1,769	223,314
-----------------------	---	-------	---------

ONCE EVERY 2 TO 3 MONTHS	2	884	113,164
--------------------------	---	-----	---------

LESS OFTENTD0.THNTD0AENTD0. EVERY 2Ts O36NTHNTD0(S)]TJ33.8441 0.0901 TD0 Tc0 Tw311,9

21 TD0 Tc0 Tw61)Tj)7.3853- 010521 TD-0.0003 Tc[(283,)-7.9476)-1506

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 203

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22B **Length** 1 **Position** 495

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - nurse

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	715	75,651
NO	2	2,924	391,182
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,470	26,644,502
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,464
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	74	11,330
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22C **Length** 1 **Position** 496

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - book / magazine / pamphlet

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Book / magazine / pamphlet

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	863	110,118
NO	2	2,776	356,716
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,470	26,644,502
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,464
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	74	11,330
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 204

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22D **Length** 1 **Position** 497

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - TV / video / film

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - TV / video / film

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	250	28,841
NO	2	3,389	437,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,470	26,644,502
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,464
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	74	11,330
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 498

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - family member

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Family member (e.g., mother, sister, cousin)

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	117	14,003
NO	2	3,522	452,831
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,470	26,644,502
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,464
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	74	11,330
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 205

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** BSXE\_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 499

**Question Name** BSX\_Q122

**Concept** Breast self-exam learned from - other

**Question** How did you learn to do this? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered BSXE\_120 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	396	51,603
NO	2	3,243	415,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,470	26,644,502
DON'T KNOW	7	37	3,464
REFUSAL	8	1	36
NOT STATED	9	74	11,330
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** EYXEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 500

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Eye examinations - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,797	10,687,554
NO	2	88,424	16,438,611
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 206

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_140      **Length** 1      **Position** 501  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q140  
**Concept** Visit eye doctor - 12 m  
**Question** It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" an optometrist or ophthalmologist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?  
**Universe** Respondents with EYXEFOPT = 1 who answered HCUE\_02B > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,202	4,158,682
NO	2	418	113,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	113,095	22,712,788
DON'T KNOW	7	26	6,557
REFUSAL	8	32	7,771
NOT STATED	9	448	126,848
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_142      **Length** 1      **Position** 502  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q142  
**Concept** Last time eye examination  
**Question** When did you last have an eye examination?  
**Universe** Respondents with EYXEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered EYXE\_140 = 1 (yes), the variable EYXE\_142 is given the value of 1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	20,047	4,642,155
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS	2	9,253	2,327,341
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	3	4,771	1,236,650
3 OR MORE YEARS	4	6,945	1,673,025
NEVER	5	1,597	459,975
NOT APPLICABLE	6	88,424	16,438,611
DON'T KNOW	7	315	86,829
REFUSAL	8	46	14,965
NOT STATED	9	823	246,613
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 207

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46A **Length** 1 **Position** 503  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not gotten around to it - past 2 yrs  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Have not gotten around to it  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,016	696,905
NO	2	10,232	2,660,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46B **Length** 1 **Position** 504  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - respondent didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,430	2,230,410
NO	2	4,818	1,127,238
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 208

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46C      **Length** 1      **Position** 505  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - doctor didn't think necessary  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Doctor did not think it was necessary  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	330	86,753
NO	2	12,918	3,270,895
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46D      **Length** 1      **Position** 506  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - personal or family responsibilities  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Personal and family responsibilities  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	81	18,193
NO	2	13,167	3,339,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 209

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46E      **Length** 1      **Position** 507  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - not available when required  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	9,071
NO	2	13,207	3,348,577
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46F      **Length** 1      **Position** 508  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam- not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	6,079
NO	2	13,216	3,351,569
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 210

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46G      **Length** 1      **Position** 509  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	15,743
NO	2	13,203	3,341,906
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46H      **Length** 1      **Position** 510  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43	7,796
NO	2	13,205	3,349,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46I **Length** 1 **Position** 511  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	652
NO	2	13,245	3,356,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** EYXE\_46J **Length** 1 **Position** 512  
**Question Name** EYX\_Q146  
**Concept** No eye exam - cost  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered EYXE\_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE\_140 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,297	305,351
NO	2	11,951	3,052,297
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 212

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYXE_46K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	513
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	8,693
NO	2	13,210	3,348,955
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	EYXE_46L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	514
<b>Question Name</b>	EYX_Q146				
<b>Concept</b>	No eye exam - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not had an eye examination in the past 2 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered EYXE_142 = (3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or EYXE_140 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	4,967
NO	2	13,222	3,352,682
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,724	23,408,107
DON'T KNOW	7	63	11,743
REFUSAL	8	2	259
NOT STATED	9	1,184	348,407
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 214

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSAEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	517
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Prostate cancer screening - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	PCUE_150				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,242	1,204,522
NO		2		120,979	25,921,643
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSAE_170	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	518
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q170				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever had a PSA blood test (prostate cancer)				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever had a prostate specific antigen test for prostate cancer, that is, a PSA blood test?				
<b>Universe</b>	PCUE_151				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,629	174,623
NO		2		1,533	183,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,829	26,743,685
DON'T KNOW		7		110	12,343
REFUSAL		8		1	20
NOT STATED		9		119	12,472
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 215

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_172 **Length** 1 **Position** 519

**Question Name** PSA\_Q172

**Concept** Last time had PSA blood test

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** PCUE\_152

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	987	105,608
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	312	32,896
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	154	18,045
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	76	8,390
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	92	9,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW	7	8	517
NOT STATED	9	230	24,835
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73A **Length** 1 **Position** 520

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - family history of prostate cancer

**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of prostate cancer

**Universe** PCUE\_56A

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	93	11,483
NO	2	1,535	163,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	53
NOT STATED	9	230	24,835
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 216

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73B **Length** 1 **Position** 521

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** PCUE\_56B

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,229	132,153
NO	2	399	42,417
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	53
NOT STATED	9	230	24,835
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73C **Length** 1 **Position** 522

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** PCUE\_56C

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	183	21,106
NO	2	1,445	153,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	53
NOT STATED	9	230	24,835
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73G **Length** 1 **Position** 523

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - race

**Question** Why did you have it? - Race

**Universe** PCUE\_56D

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	1,628	174,570
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	53
NOT STATED	9	230	24,835
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 217

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73D **Length** 1 **Position** 524

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

**Universe** PCUE\_56E

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	22,433
NO	2	1,416	152,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW	7	1	53
NOT STATED	9	230	24,835
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_73E

**Question Name** PSA\_Q173

**Concept** Had PSA test - follow-up of prostate cancer treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of prostatic cancer treatment. 0-149(it)-23-8mt en0-149(it)]TJET722550.24 468.12 1.92 refBT/TT6 1 Tf7.98

**Note**

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSAE_73F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	526
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q173				
<b>Concept</b>	Had PSA test - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you have it? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	PCUE_56G				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		36	4,968
NO		2		1,592	169,603
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,362	26,926,706
DON'T KNOW		7		1	53
NOT STATED		9		230	24,835
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PSAE_174	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	527
<b>Question Name</b>	PSA_Q174				
<b>Concept</b>	Had a digital rectal exam				
<b>Question</b>	A Digital Rectal Exam is an exam in which a gloved finger is inserted into the rectum in order to feel the prostate gland. Have you ever had this exam?				
<b>Universe</b>	PCUE_56H				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,767	194,135
NO		2		1,483	174,203
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,829	26,743,685
DON'T KNOW		7		22	1,649
NOT STATED		9		120	12,492
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 219

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PSAE\_175 **Length** 1 **Position** 528

**Question Name** PSA\_Q175

**Concept** Last time had digital rectal exam

**Question** When was the last time?

**Universe** PCUE\_56I

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	696	75,451
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	361	36,957
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	249	32,367
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	150	16,353
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	5	298	31,666
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,312	26,917,888
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,341
NOT STATED	9	142	14,142
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 529

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Colorectal cancer exams - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** PCUE\_56J

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60,732	12,647,381
NO	2	71,489	14,478,784
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 220

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_180      **Length** 1      **Position** 530  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q180  
**Concept** Had an FOBT test  
**Question** An FOBT is a test to check for blood in your stool, where you have a bowel movement and use a stick to smear a small sample on a special card. Have you ever had this test?  
**Universe** PCUE\_56K

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,894	1,971,270
NO	2	28,728	5,823,856
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,336	19,017,671
DON'T KNOW	7	361	80,776
REFUSAL	8	83	20,281
NOT STATED	9	819	212,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_182      **Length** 2      **Position** 531 - 532  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q182  
**Concept** Last time FOBT test done  
**Question** When was the last time?  
**Universe** PCUE\_56L

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	3,293	642,889
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,963	352,880
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	1,170	208,816
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	4	1,208	211,441
5 YEARS TO LESS THAN 10 YEARS AGO	5	1,585	265,632
10 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	1,543	268,388
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	97	130	21,067
REFUSAL	98	2	159
NOT STATED	99	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 221

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83A      **Length** 1      **Position** 533  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - family history  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Family history of colorectal cancer  
**Universe** PCUE\_56N

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	582	94,434
NO	2	10,099	1,840,045
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83B      **Length** 1      **Position** 534  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - regular check-up  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening  
**Universe** PCUE\_56M

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,195	1,157,666
NO	2	4,486	776,814
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 222

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83C **Length** 1 **Position** 535

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	376	82,633
NO	2	10,305	1,851,846
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83G **Length** 1 **Position** 536

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - race

**Question** Why did you have it? - Race

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	1,097
NO	2	10,678	1,933,383
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 223

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83D      **Length** 1      **Position** 537

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,358	576,512
NO	2	7,323	1,357,967
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83E      **Length** 1      **Position** 538

**Question Name** CCS\_Q183

**Concept** Had FOBT - follow-up of treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	127	18,412
NO	2	10,554	1,916,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 224

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_83F      **Length** 1      **Position** 539  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q183  
**Concept** Had FOBT - other  
**Question** Why did you have it? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_180 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	740	133,481
NO	2	9,941	1,800,998
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,064	24,841,526
DON'T KNOW	7	211	36,305
REFUSAL	8	2	486
NOT STATED	9	1,263	313,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_184      **Length** 1      **Position** 540  
**Question Name** CCS\_Q184  
**Concept** Had colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy  
**Question** A colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy is when a tube is inserted into the rectum to view the bowel for early signs of cancer and other health problems. Have you ever had either of these exams?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 35 and over with CCSEFOPT = 1 or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,143	1,799,747
NO	2	29,619	6,033,593
NOT APPLICABLE	6	91,336	19,017,671
DON'T KNOW	7	213	41,367
REFUSAL	8	8	1,195
NOT STATED	9	902	232,593
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---





---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 226

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86B **Length** 1 **Position** 544

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - regular check-up

**Question** Why did you have it? - Part of regular check-up / routine screening

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,250	620,603
NO	2	6,790	1,162,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,955	25,051,263
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,023
REFUSAL	8	3	240
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,155
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86C **Length** 1 **Position** 545

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - age

**Question** Why did you have it? - Age

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	356	84,634
NO	2	9,684	1,698,850
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,955	25,051,263
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,023
REFUSAL	8	3	240
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,155
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 227

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86D      **Length** 1      **Position** 546

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of problem

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,024	816,790
NO	2	5,016	966,694
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,955	25,051,263
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,023
REFUSAL	8	3	240
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,155
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86E      **Length** 1      **Position** 547

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - follow-up of treatment

**Question** Why did you have it? - Follow-up of colorectal cancer treatment

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	272	43,394
NO	2	9,768	1,740,090
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,955	25,051,263
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,023
REFUSAL	8	3	240
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,155
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 228

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_86F **Length** 1 **Position** 548

**Question Name** CCS\_Q186

**Concept** Had colonoscopy/sigmoidoscopy - other

**Question** Why did you have it? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	652	116,060
NO	2	9,388	1,667,424
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,955	25,051,263
DON'T KNOW	7	100	16,023
REFUSAL	8	3	240
NOT STATED	9	1,123	275,155
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CCSE\_187 **Length** 1 **Position** 549

**Question Name** CCS\_Q187

**Concept** Colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy followed FOBT test

**Question** Was the colonoscopy or sigmoidoscopy a follow-up of the results of an FOBT?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CCSE\_184 = (1, 7 or 8) and CCSE\_180 = (1 or 7) or CCSE\_180 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,384	218,170
NO	2	3,399	599,295
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,964	25,975,658
DON'T KNOW	7	323	51,117
REFUSAL	8	6	706
NOT STATED	9	1,145	281,219
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 229

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	550
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Dental visits - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		53,642	11,806,653
NO		2		78,579	15,319,512
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

Variable Name	DENE_130	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	DEN_Q130				
Concept	Visited dentist				
Question	It was reported earlier that you have "seen" or "talked to" a dentist in the past 12 months. Did you actually visit one?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCUE_02E > 0 with DENEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		32,930	7,820,601
NO		2		294	67,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		98,374	19,069,949
DON'T KNOW		7		42	9,871
REFUSAL		8		42	14,288
NOT STATED		9		539	143,876
		Total		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 230

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_132	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	552 - 553
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q132				
<b>Concept</b>	Last time visited dentist				
<b>Question</b>	When was the last time that you went to a dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DENEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered DENE_130 = 1 (yes), the variable DENE_132 is given the value of 1 (yes). The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO	1	33,080	7,860,805
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	5,475	1,181,744
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,924	599,599
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 4 YEARS AGO	4	1,462	286,807
4 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO	5	1,324	237,879
5 YEARS AGO OR MORE	6	6,832	982,800
NEVER	7	509	133,806
NOT APPLICABLE	96	78,579	15,319,512
DON'T KNOW	97	253	46,543
REFUSAL	98	67	19,604
NOT STATED	99	1,716	457,067
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	554
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - have not gotten around to it				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Have not gotten around to it				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	995	180,819
NO	2	9,108	1,457,249
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	555
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - respondent didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Respondent did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,828	571,788
NO	2	7,275	1,066,280
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	556
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - dentist didn't think necessary				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Dentist did not think it was necessary				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	11,297
NO	2	10,030	1,626,770
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Public Use Microdata File***August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	557
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - personal / family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 233

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DENE\_36F **Length** 1 **Position** 559  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - not available in area  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Not available at all in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	3,964
NO	2	10,076	1,634,104
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DENE\_36G **Length** 1 **Position** 560  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - waiting time too long  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Waiting time was too long  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	727
NO	2	10,097	1,637,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DENE\_36H      **Length** 1      **Position** 561  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - transportation problems  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21	2,594
NO	2	10,082	1,635,474
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DENE\_36I      **Length** 1      **Position** 562  
**Question Name** DEN\_Q136  
**Concept** No dental visit - language problem  
**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Language problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	1,959
NO	2	10,099	1,636,109
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 235

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DENE\_36J **Length** 1 **Position** 563

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - cost

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,406	301,360
NO	2	8,697	1,336,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DENE\_36K **Length** 1 **Position** 564

**Question Name** DEN\_Q136

**Concept** No dental visit - did not know where to go

**Question** What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Did not know where to go / uninformed

**Universe** Respondents who answered DENE\_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE\_130 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	26	5,484
NO	2	10,077	1,632,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	565
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - fear				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Fear (e.g., painful, embarrassing, find something wrong)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		547	91,416
NO		2		9,556	1,546,652
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,897
REFUSAL		8		3	327
NOT STATED		9		1,317	334,576
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	566
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - wears dentures				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Wears dentures				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,374	499,407
NO		2		5,729	1,138,661
NOT APPLICABLE		6		120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW		7		21	2,897
REFUSAL		8		3	327
NOT STATED		9		1,317	334,576
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	567
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	1,958
NO	2	10,089	1,636,110
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DENE_36N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	568
<b>Question Name</b>	DEN_Q136				
<b>Concept</b>	No dental visit - other				
<b>Question</b>	What are the reasons that you have not been to a dentist in the past 3 years? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DENE_132 = (4, 5, 6, 7, 97, or 98) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	669	120,404
NO	2	9,434	1,517,664
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,777	25,150,297
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,897
REFUSAL	8	3	327
NOT STATED	9	1,317	334,576
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 238

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2EFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	569
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Oral health 2 - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49,531	11,357,841
NO		2		82,690	15,768,324
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	570
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency usually visits the dentist				
<b>Question</b>	Do you usually visit the dentist: (more than once a year for checkups, about once a year for checkups, less than once a year for checkups, or only for emergency care)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 excluding those who answered DENE_132 = 7				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MORE THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		1		17,336	4,565,775
ABOUT ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		2		15,232	3,422,812
LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR FOR CHECK-UPS		3		3,171	695,626
ONLY FOR EMERGENCY CARE		4		11,894	2,199,537
NOT APPLICABLE		6		83,122	15,893,806
DON'T KNOW		7		455	72,621
REFUSAL		8		153	32,386
NOT STATED		9		858	243,601
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	571
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Insurance for dental expenses				
<b>Question</b>	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	OH2E_11 is set to INSE_2.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29,523	7,322,733
NO		2		17,754	3,498,156
NOT APPLICABLE		6		82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW		7		774	185,302
REFUSAL		8		15	3,112
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,538
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_11A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	572
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11A				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of dental insurance plan - government-sponsored				
<b>Question</b>	Is it a government-sponsored plan?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,266	601,046
NO		2		25,773	6,592,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		100,444	19,266,481
DON'T KNOW		7		478	128,100
REFUSAL		8		6	1,108
NOT STATED		9		2,254	536,952
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_11B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	573
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Type of dental insurance plan - employer-sponsored
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	Is it an employer-sponsored plan?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,883	6,139,986
NO	2	5,156	1,053,538
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,444	19,266,481
DON'T KNOW	7	478	128,100
REFUSAL	8	6	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,254	536,952
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_11C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	574
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q11A
----------------------	----------

<b>Concept</b>	Type of dental insurance plan - private
----------------	---

<b>Question</b>	Is it a private plan?
-----------------	-----------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered OH2E_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,140	504,611
NO	2	26,899	6,688,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,444	19,266,481
DON'T KNOW	7	478	128,100
REFUSAL	8	6	1,108
NOT STATED	9	2,254	536,952
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 241

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	575
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Teeth removed by dentist - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you had any teeth removed by a dentist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 who answered DENE_130 = (1, 7 or 8) or DENE_132 = (1, 97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	3,808	826,145
NO	2	27,420	6,809,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,040	18,970,664
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,770
REFUSAL	8	5	1,411
NOT STATED	9	1,930	513,672
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	576
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Teeth removed - decay or gum disease - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) were any teeth removed because of decay or gum disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1 who answered OH2E_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E_10 = (7 or 8) and (DENE_130 = 1 or DENE_132 = 1) or DENE_130 = (7 or 8) or DENE_132 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	1,895	396,403
NO	2	1,883	424,068
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,460	25,780,168
DON'T KNOW	7	30	5,674
NOT STATED	9	1,953	519,853
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 242

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 577

**Question Name** OH2\_Q20

**Concept** Has one or more of own teeth

**Question** Do you have one or more of your own teeth?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	43,137	10,324,678
NO	2	4,857	674,631
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	66	8,609
REFUSAL	8	6	1,385
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 578

**Question Name** OH2\_Q21

**Concept** Wears dentures

**Question** Do you wear dentures or false teeth?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DENE\_36M = 1 (yes), the variable OH2E\_21 is given the value of 1 (yes).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,062	2,054,802
NO	2	36,272	8,981,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,179
REFUSAL	8	7	1,907
NOT STATED	9	1,179	315,122
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 243

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	579
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - difficulty speaking clearly				
<b>Question</b>	Because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures, do you have difficulty pronouncing any words or speaking clearly?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,320	265,946
NO	2	46,684	10,730,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	43	10,349
REFUSAL	8	19	2,635
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	580
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided conversation - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided conversation or contact with other people, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures: (often, sometimes, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	228	48,096
SOMETIMES	2	672	147,046
RARELY	3	950	220,863
NEVER	4	46,147	10,575,773
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	46	14,296
REFUSAL	8	23	3,230
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 244

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	581
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Condition of teeth/mouth - avoided laughing/smiling - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months, how often have you avoided:) laughing or smiling, because of the condition of your teeth, mouth or dentures?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN	1	482	91,528
SOMETIMES	2	1,012	229,113
RARELY	3	848	202,776
NEVER	4	45,657	10,469,568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	43	12,838
REFUSAL	8	24	3,479
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_25A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	582
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25A				
<b>Concept</b>	Had a toothache - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past month, have you had a toothache?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,452	1,076,455
NO	2	43,523	9,912,018
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	59	16,581
REFUSAL	8	32	4,248
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 245

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_25B **Length** 1 **Position** 583

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25B

**Concept** Teeth sensitive to hot or cold - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, were your teeth sensitive to hot or cold food or drinks?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,588	3,038,777
NO	2	35,386	7,949,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	58	16,883
REFUSAL	8	34	4,422
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_25C **Length** 1 **Position** 584

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25C

**Concept** Had pain - jaw joints - past mo.

**Question** In the past month, have you had pain in or around the jaw joints?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,925	873,251
NO	2	44,072	10,118,372
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	40	13,644
REFUSAL	8	29	4,035
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 246

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_25D **Length** 1 **Position** 585

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25D

**Concept** Had pain - mouth or face - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) other pain in the mouth or face?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,809	633,527
NO	2	45,193	10,357,514
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	36	14,298
REFUSAL	8	28	3,963
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_25E **Length** 1 **Position** 586

**Question Name** OH2\_Q25E

**Concept** Had bleeding gums - past mo.

**Question** (In the past month, have you had) bleeding gums?

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,636	1,208,790
NO	2	43,362	9,782,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW	7	41	14,074
REFUSAL	8	27	3,920
NOT STATED	9	1,465	348,538
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 247

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_25F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	587
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25F				
<b>Concept</b>	Had dry mouth - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:) dry mouth?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Does not include thirst caused by exercise.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,645	1,186,481
NO		2		42,346	9,801,421
NOT APPLICABLE		6		82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW		7		49	17,538
REFUSAL		8		26	3,863
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,538
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2E_25G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	588
<b>Question Name</b>	OH2_Q25G				
<b>Concept</b>	Had bad breath - past mo.				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past month, have you had:) bad breath?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,882	1,372,817
NO		2		41,649	9,513,697
NOT APPLICABLE		6		82,690	15,768,324
DON'T KNOW		7		502	117,453
REFUSAL		8		33	5,336
NOT STATED		9		1,465	348,538
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 248

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** OH2E\_30 **Length** 2 **Position** 589 - 590

**Question Name** OH2\_Q30

**Concept** Frequency of brushing teeth

**Question** How often do you brush your teeth?

**Universe** Respondents who answered OH2E\_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or OH2E\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE THAN TWICE A DAY	1	10,069	2,341,109
TWICE A DAY	2	24,034	6,096,067
ONCE A DAY	3	7,955	1,709,411
LESS THAN ONCE A DAY, MORE ONCE A WEEK	4	582	92,818
ONCE A WEEK	5	161	25,855
LESS THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	260	38,950
NOT APPLICABLE	96	87,607	16,450,541
DON'T KNOW	97	52	15,911
REFUSAL	98	24	4,557
NOT STATED	99	1,477	350,946
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** OH2EFLIM **Length** 1 **Position** 591

**Question Name**

**Concept** Limited socially due to oral health status - 12 mo - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on OH2E\_23, OH2E\_24. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	1	1,780	387,403
NO SOCIAL LIMITATION DUE TO ORAL HEALTH	2	46,205	10,602,054
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
NOT STATED	9	1,546	368,383
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 249

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	OH2EFOFP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	592
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Oral or facial pain - past mo. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with OH2EFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on OH2E_25A, OH2E_25B, OH2E_25C, OH2E_25D, OH2E_25E, OH2E_25F, OH2E_25G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAS EXPERIENCED ANY PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	22,276	5,179,981
HAS NOT EXPERIENCED PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	2	25,487	5,758,788
NOT APPLICABLE	6	82,690	15,768,324
NOT STATED	9	1,768	419,072
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	593
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Food choices - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,418	1,731,323
NO	2	119,803	25,394,842
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCE_1A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	594
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1A				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about body weight				
<b>Question</b>	Do you choose certain foods or avoid others because you are concerned about your body weight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,845	824,197
NO	2	6,284	864,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	29	3,808
REFUSAL	8	34	3,565
NOT STATED	9	226	35,455
	<b>Total</b>	132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 250

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCE_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	595
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1B				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about heart disease				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about heart disease?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		4,685	667,780
NO		2		7,424	1,018,335
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW		7		18	1,714
REFUSAL		8		2	667
NOT STATED		9		289	42,828
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCE_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	596
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q1C				
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about cancer				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about cancer?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		3,232	463,067
NO		2		8,871	1,222,111
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW		7		22	2,408
REFUSAL		8		4	910
NOT STATED		9		289	42,828
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 251

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_1D      **Length** 1      **Position** 597

**Question Name** FDC\_Q1D

**Concept** Chooses or avoids foods - concerned about osteoporosis

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods or avoid others) because you are concerned about osteoporosis (brittle bones)?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	3,113	427,818
NO	2	8,991	1,257,014
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	21	2,415
REFUSAL	8	4	1,249
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_2A      **Length** 1      **Position** 598

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2A

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - lower fat content

**Question** Do you choose certain foods because of the lower fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,644	1,069,165
NO	2	4,460	616,408
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	22	1,833
REFUSAL	8	3	1,090
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 252

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 599

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2B

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - fibre content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the fibre content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,410	874,739
NO	2	5,685	809,252
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	28	3,221
REFUSAL	8	6	1,284
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 600

**Question Name** FDC\_Q2C

**Concept** Reason to choose foods - calcium content

**Question** (Do you choose certain foods because of) the calcium content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,345	724,148
NO	2	6,743	958,845
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	33	3,962
REFUSAL	8	8	1,541
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 253

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 601

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3A

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - fat content

**Question** Do you avoid certain foods because of the fat content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	7,739	1,079,989
NO	2	4,359	604,029
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	23	2,831
REFUSAL	8	8	1,647
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 602

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3B

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - type of fat

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the type of fat they contain?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	6,518	910,585
NO	2	5,539	767,964
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	63	8,263
REFUSAL	8	9	1,684
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 254

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 603

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3C

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - salt content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the salt content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,549	732,861
NO	2	6,539	950,084
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	31	3,892
REFUSAL	8	10	1,659
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FDCE\_3D **Length** 1 **Position** 604

**Question Name** FDC\_Q3D

**Concept** Reason to avoid foods - cholesterol content

**Question** (Do you avoid certain foods because of) the cholesterol content?

**Universe** Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)	1	5,407	741,715
NO	2	6,671	940,310
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW	7	41	4,859
REFUSAL	8	10	1,612
NOT STATED	9	289	42,828
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 255

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCE_3E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	605
<b>Question Name</b>	FDC_Q3E				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason to avoid foods - calorie content				
<b>Question</b>	(Do you avoid certain foods because) of the calorie content?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES (OR SOMETIMES)		1		5,393	756,972
NO		2		6,671	922,621
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,803	25,394,842
DON'T KNOW		7		55	7,272
REFUSAL		8		10	1,631
NOT STATED		9		289	42,828
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCEFAH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	606
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses/avoids foods b/c of certain health concerns - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDCE_1A, FDCE_1B, FDCE_1C, FDCE_1D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,316	1,027,355
NO		2		4,796	658,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,803	25,394,842
NOT STATED		9		306	45,357
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCEFCHO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	607
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Chooses foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDCE_2A, FDCE_2B, FDCE_2C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,658	1,202,837
NO		2		3,442	481,421
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,803	25,394,842
NOT STATED		9		318	47,065
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 256

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FDCEFAVD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	608
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Avoids foods for content reasons - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FDCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FDCE_3A, FDCE_3B, FDCE_3C, FDCE_3D, FDCE_3E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,054	1,261,481
NO		2		3,039	420,527
NOT APPLICABLE		6		119,803	25,394,842
NOT STATED		9		325	49,315
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	609
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Fruit and vegetable consumption - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		71,004	16,975,618
NO		2		61,217	10,150,547
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDJUI	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	610 - 614
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit juice - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCE_1A, FVCE_1B, FVCE_1C, FVCE_1D, FVCE_1E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY		0.0 - 20.0		68,942	16,405,082
NOT APPLICABLE		999.6		61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED		999.9		2,062	570,535
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 257

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDFRU	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	615 - 619
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - fruit - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCE_2A, FVCE_2B, FVCE_2C, FVCE_2D, FVCE_2E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	68,751	16,363,287
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	999.9	2,253	612,332
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDSAL	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	620 - 624
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - green salad - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCE_3A, FVCE_3B, FVCE_3C, FVCE_3D, FVCE_3E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	68,712	16,351,842
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	999.9	2,292	623,775
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDPOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	625 - 629
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - potatoes - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCE_4A, FVCE_4B, FVCE_4C, FVCE_4D, FVCE_4E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 14.0	68,739	16,341,522
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	999.9	2,265	634,096
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 258

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDCAR	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	630 - 634
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - carrots - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCE_5A, FVCE_5B, FVCE_5C, FVCE_5D, FVCE_5E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	68,428	16,275,322
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	999.9	2,576	700,295
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDVEG	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	635 - 639
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - other vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCE_6A, FVCE_6B, FVCE_6C, FVCE_6D, FVCE_6E. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 20.0	68,193	16,224,675
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	999.9	2,811	750,943
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FVCEDTOT	<b>Length</b>	5.1	<b>Position</b>	640 - 644
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on FVCEDJUI, FVCEDFRU, FVCEDSAL, FVCEDPOT, FVCEDCAR, FVCEDVEG. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	0.0 - 47.4	67,136	15,986,640
NOT APPLICABLE	999.6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	999.9	3,868	988,978
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 259

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FVCEGTOT      **Length** 1      **Position** 645

**Question Name**

**Concept** Daily consumption - total fruits and vegetables - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with FVCEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on FVCEDTOT. The CCHS measures the number of times (frequency), not the amount consumed. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	1	38,840	9,210,378
5 TO 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	2	25,837	6,178,050
MORE THAN 10 TIMES / SERVINGS PER DAY	3	2,459	598,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	61,217	10,150,547
NOT STATED	9	3,868	988,978
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_1A      **Length** 1      **Position** 646

**Question Name** PAC\_Q1

**Concept** Activity / last 3 months - walking

**Question** Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Includes only leisure time activities. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90,898	18,547,529
NO	2	38,743	7,944,122
DON'T KNOW	7	226	65,518
REFUSAL	8	269	62,447
NOT STATED	9	2,085	506,550
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 260

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	647
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - gardening or yard work				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		62,392	12,388,395
NO		2		67,249	14,103,256
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	648
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		30,134	6,481,936
NO		2		99,507	20,009,715
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 261

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	649
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29,296	6,328,151
NO		2		100,345	20,163,500
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	650
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		24,047	5,121,984
NO		2		105,594	21,369,666
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 262

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	651
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41,907	9,110,090
NO		2		87,734	17,381,561
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	652
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,193	1,584,686
NO		2		123,448	24,906,964
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 263

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	653
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,459	1,883,308
NO		2		122,182	24,608,343
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	654
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,072	1,655,127
NO		2		122,569	24,836,523
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 264

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	655
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22,150	5,512,494
NO		2		107,491	20,979,157
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	656
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,355	3,008,208
NO		2		115,286	23,483,442
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 265

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	657
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,811	2,769,833
NO		2		117,830	23,721,818
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	658
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,521	1,491,519
NO		2		124,120	25,000,132
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 266

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	659
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11,877	2,625,515
NO		2		117,764	23,866,135
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	660
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,684	1,576,654
NO		2		121,957	24,914,997
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 267

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1P	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	661
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,929	1,318,753
NO		2		124,712	25,172,897
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1Q	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	662
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		19,767	4,924,452
NO		2		109,874	21,567,199
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 268

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1R	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	663
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,593	2,577,034
NO		2		115,048	23,914,617
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1S	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	664
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8,229	1,903,731
NO		2		121,412	24,587,920
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 269

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1T	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	665
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,271	2,557,332
NO		2		119,370	23,934,319
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1Z	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	666
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - soccer				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Soccer				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9,619	2,398,873
NO		2		120,022	24,092,778
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 270

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1U	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	667
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity #1				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,095	3,740,038
NO		2		112,546	22,751,612
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1V	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	668
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - no physical activity				
<b>Question</b>	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - No physical activity				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10,872	1,984,635
NO		2		118,769	24,507,016
DON'T KNOW		7		226	65,518
REFUSAL		8		269	62,447
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1W	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	669
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1X				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #2				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACE_1U = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,874	643,662
NO		2		14,210	3,093,618
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,546	22,751,612
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,083
REFUSAL		8		1	82
NOT STATED		9		2,584	636,109
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_1X	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	670
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q1Y				
<b>Concept</b>	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, did you do any other physical activity for leisure? - Other activity #3				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACE_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_1U = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		567	118,735
NO		2		2,304	524,178
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,756	25,845,230
NOT STATED		9		2,594	638,022
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 272

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2A                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 671 - 673  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2A  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - walking for exercise  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 270	89,911	18,352,172
NOT APPLICABLE	996	38,743	7,944,122
DON'T KNOW	997	915	177,916
REFUSAL	998	72	17,441
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3A                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 674  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3A  
**Concept** Time spent - walking for exercise  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Walking for exercise  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1A = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	8,387	1,586,622
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	34,474	7,135,800
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	34,644	7,222,724
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	12,174	2,369,114
NOT APPLICABLE	6	38,743	7,944,122
DON'T KNOW	7	230	37,600
REFUSAL	8	2	312
NOT STATED	9	3,567	829,872
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 273

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2B      **Length** 3      **Position** 675 - 677  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2B  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - gardening/yard work  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	61,389	12,201,198
NOT APPLICABLE	996	67,249	14,103,256
DON'T KNOW	997	950	176,252
REFUSAL	998	53	10,944
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3B      **Length** 1      **Position** 678  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3B  
**Concept** Time spent - gardening or yard work  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Gardening or yard work  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1B = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,982	569,717
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	11,689	2,357,611
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	17,931	3,615,923
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	28,579	5,621,309
NOT APPLICABLE	6	67,249	14,103,256
DON'T KNOW	7	206	36,348
REFUSAL	8	2	290
NOT STATED	9	3,583	821,710
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 274

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2C      **Length** 3      **Position** 679 - 681  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2C  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - swimming  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	29,919	6,432,964
NOT APPLICABLE	996	99,507	20,009,715
DON'T KNOW	997	184	42,971
REFUSAL	998	31	6,002
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3C      **Length** 1      **Position** 682  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3C  
**Concept** Time spent - swimming  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Swimming  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1C = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,020	435,148
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,995	1,566,612
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,672	2,310,521
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,176	2,107,561
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,507	20,009,715
DON'T KNOW	7	56	13,122
NOT STATED	9	2,795	683,487
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 275

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2D      **Length** 3      **Position** 683 - 685  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2D  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bicycling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	28,967	6,256,456
NOT APPLICABLE	996	100,345	20,163,500
DON'T KNOW	997	299	64,249
REFUSAL	998	30	7,446
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3D      **Length** 1      **Position** 686  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3D  
**Concept** Time spent - bicycling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bicycling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1D = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,593	518,438
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	8,681	1,856,246
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	9,596	2,124,451
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	8,044	1,749,062
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,345	20,163,500
DON'T KNOW	7	52	8,046
REFUSAL	8	1	214
NOT STATED	9	2,909	706,210
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 276

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2E **Length** 3 **Position** 687 - 689  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2E  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - popular or social dance  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Popular or social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	23,860	5,078,848
NOT APPLICABLE	996	105,594	21,369,666
DON'T KNOW	997	162	38,136
REFUSAL	998	25	5,000
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** PACE\_3E **Length** 1 **Position** 690  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3E  
**Concept** Time spent - popular or social dance  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Popular / social dance  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1E = (1, 7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	1,074	202,400
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,948	410,007
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,869	845,112
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	16,893	3,605,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,594	21,369,666
DON'T KNOW	7	76	16,057
NOT STATED	9	2,767	677,650
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 277

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2F      **Length** 3      **Position** 691 - 693  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2F  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - home exercises  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	41,376	9,004,052
NOT APPLICABLE	996	87,734	17,381,561
DON'T KNOW	997	482	96,415
REFUSAL	998	49	9,622
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3F      **Length** 1      **Position** 694  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3F  
**Concept** Time spent - home exercises  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Home exercises  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1F = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	10,247	2,065,644
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	18,580	4,011,356
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	10,079	2,355,601
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,404	562,253
NOT APPLICABLE	6	87,734	17,381,561
DON'T KNOW	7	65	9,102
REFUSAL	8	1	97
NOT STATED	9	3,111	740,551
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 278

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2G      **Length** 3      **Position** 695 - 697  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2G  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice hockey  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	6,157	1,574,807
NOT APPLICABLE	996	123,448	24,906,964
DON'T KNOW	997	28	7,688
REFUSAL	998	8	2,191
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3G      **Length** 1      **Position** 698  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3G  
**Concept** Time spent - ice hockey  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice hockey  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1G = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	30	5,894
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	153	42,201
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,745	464,436
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,229	1,062,276
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,448	24,906,964
NOT STATED	9	2,616	644,394
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 279

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2H **Length** 3 **Position** 699 - 701

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2H

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - ice skating

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Ice skating

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,393	1,865,714
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,182	24,608,343
DON'T KNOW	997	59	15,639
REFUSAL	998	7	1,955
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3H **Length** 1 **Position** 702

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3H

**Concept** Time spent - ice skating

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Ice skating

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1H = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	146	39,563
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	857	204,540
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,376	857,215
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,010	763,622
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,182	24,608,343
DON'T KNOW	7	4	774
NOT STATED	9	2,646	652,108
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 280

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2I **Length** 3 **Position** 703 - 705  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2I  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months- in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,019	1,638,961
NOT APPLICABLE	996	122,569	24,836,523
DON'T KNOW	997	47	14,520
REFUSAL	998	6	1,646
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** PACE\_3I **Length** 1 **Position** 706  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3I  
**Concept** Time spent - in-line skating or rollerblading  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - In-line skating or roller blading  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	406	88,057
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,850	426,193
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,691	642,272
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,064	480,420
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,569	24,836,523
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,020
NOT STATED	9	2,633	650,681
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 281

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2J      **Length** 3      **Position** 707 - 709  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2J  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - jogging or running  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	21,886	5,444,677
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,491	20,979,157
DON'T KNOW	997	240	59,505
REFUSAL	998	24	8,311
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3J      **Length** 1      **Position** 710  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3J  
**Concept** Time spent - jogging or running  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Jogging or running  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1J = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	3,764	846,725
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	9,813	2,481,416
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,559	1,690,052
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,714	417,204
NOT APPLICABLE	6	107,491	20,979,157
DON'T KNOW	7	36	9,281
NOT STATED	9	2,844	702,331
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 282

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2K      **Length** 3      **Position** 711 - 713  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2K  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - golfing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,276	2,989,343
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,286	23,483,442
DON'T KNOW	997	61	12,809
REFUSAL	998	18	6,057
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3K      **Length** 1      **Position** 714  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3K  
**Concept** Time spent - golfing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Golfing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	53	8,687
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	155	32,775
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	399	91,281
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,664	2,855,800
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,286	23,483,442
DON'T KNOW	7	5	800
NOT STATED	9	2,659	653,380
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 283

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2L                      **Length** 3                      **Position** 715 - 717  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2L  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,729	2,750,231
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,830	23,721,818
DON'T KNOW	997	67	16,085
REFUSAL	998	15	3,517
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3L                      **Length** 1                      **Position** 718  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3L  
**Concept** Time spent - exercise class or aerobics  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Exercise class or aerobics  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1L = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	319	63,521
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	2,170	470,027
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,315	1,497,906
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,918	717,587
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,830	23,721,818
DON'T KNOW	7	6	928
REFUSAL	8	1	262
NOT STATED	9	2,662	654,116
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 284

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_2M	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	719 - 721
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2M				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Downhill ski / snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		5,488	1,482,593
NOT APPLICABLE		996		124,120	25,000,132
DON'T KNOW		997		23	5,519
REFUSAL		998		10	3,407
NOT STATED		999		2,580	634,514
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_3M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	722
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q3M				
<b>Concept</b>	Time spent - downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Downhill skiing or snowboarding				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACE_1M = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		39	9,721
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		56	11,537
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		153	32,070
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		5,238	1,428,314
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,120	25,000,132
DON'T KNOW		7		2	951
NOT STATED		9		2,613	643,440
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 285

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2N      **Length** 3      **Position** 723 - 725  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2N  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - bowling  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	11,822	2,612,489
NOT APPLICABLE	996	117,764	23,866,135
DON'T KNOW	997	43	8,943
REFUSAL	998	12	4,083
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3N      **Length** 1      **Position** 726  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3N  
**Concept** Time spent - bowling  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Bowling  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1N = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	38	6,322
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	224	46,224
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,181	514,860
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	9,370	2,042,935
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,764	23,866,135
DON'T KNOW	7	9	2,149
NOT STATED	9	2,635	647,540
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 286

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2O **Length** 3 **Position** 727 - 729

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2O

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - baseball or softball

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Baseball or softball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	7,631	1,565,777
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,957	24,914,997
DON'T KNOW	997	49	10,178
REFUSAL	998	4	699
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3O **Length** 1 **Position** 730

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3O

**Concept** Time spent - baseball or softball

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Baseball or softball

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1O = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	116	24,200
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	543	117,699
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,546	326,664
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	5,420	1,095,913
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,957	24,914,997
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,300
NOT STATED	9	2,633	645,392
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 287

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2P      **Length** 3      **Position** 731 - 733  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2P  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - tennis  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	4,902	1,311,711
NOT APPLICABLE	996	124,712	25,172,897
DON'T KNOW	997	25	6,689
REFUSAL	998	2	353
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3P      **Length** 1      **Position** 734  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3P  
**Concept** Time spent - tennis  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Tennis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1P = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	94	27,098
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	485	122,806
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	1,824	485,836
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	2,494	674,727
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,712	25,172,897
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,244
NOT STATED	9	2,607	641,556
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 288

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2Q      **Length** 3      **Position** 735 - 737  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Q  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - weight-training  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	19,612	4,879,799
NOT APPLICABLE	996	109,874	21,567,199
DON'T KNOW	997	129	39,952
REFUSAL	998	26	4,701
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3Q      **Length** 1      **Position** 738  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3Q  
**Concept** Time spent - weight-training  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Weight-training  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Q = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	2,552	582,971
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	6,471	1,588,331
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	6,786	1,712,215
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	3,787	992,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,874	21,567,199
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,124
REFUSAL	8	1	623
NOT STATED	9	2,735	679,167
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 289

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2R      **Length** 3      **Position** 739 - 741  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2R  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - fishing  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	14,490	2,557,645
NOT APPLICABLE	996	115,048	23,914,617
DON'T KNOW	997	88	12,406
REFUSAL	998	15	6,982
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3R      **Length** 1      **Position** 742  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3R  
**Concept** Time spent - fishing  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Fishing  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1R = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	97	18,386
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	305	51,234
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	908	161,845
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	13,169	2,324,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,048	23,914,617
DON'T KNOW	7	11	1,600
NOT STATED	9	2,683	653,903
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 290

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2S      **Length** 3      **Position** 743 - 745  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2S  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - volleyball  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	8,167	1,888,218
NOT APPLICABLE	996	121,412	24,587,920
DON'T KNOW	997	57	12,926
REFUSAL	998	5	2,587
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3S      **Length** 1      **Position** 746  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3S  
**Concept** Time spent - volleyball  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Volleyball  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1S = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	174	37,422
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,041	240,730
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	2,836	655,435
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	4,107	953,536
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,412	24,587,920
DON'T KNOW	7	9	1,095
NOT STATED	9	2,642	650,027
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Public Use Microdata File***August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_2T	<b>Length</b>	3	747
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q2T			
<b>Concept</b>	Number of times / 3 months - basketball			
<b>Question</b>	In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Basketball			
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered PACE_1T = (1, 7 or 8)			
<b>Note</b>				

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2Z      **Length** 3      **Position** 751 - 753  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2Z  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - soccer  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Soccer  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1Z = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 99	9,542	2,375,015
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,022	24,092,778
DON'T KNOW	997	73	20,614
REFUSAL	998	4	3,243
NOT STATED	999	2,580	634,514

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PAC_2Z	132,221	27,126,165
----------------------	--------	---------	------------

---

<b>Question Name</b>	PAC
----------------------	-----

<b>Concept</b>	2
----------------	---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 293

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_2U **Length** 3 **Position** 755 - 757

**Question Name** PAC\_Q2U

**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#1)

**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#1)

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	16,967	3,711,895
NOT APPLICABLE	996	112,546	22,751,612
DON'T KNOW	997	109	23,085
REFUSAL	998	15	3,465
NOT STATED	999	2,584	636,109
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** PACE\_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 758

**Question Name** PAC\_Q3U

**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#1)

**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#1)

**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1U = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	590	117,344
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1,684	380,026
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	3,940	911,513
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	10,732	2,299,638
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,546	22,751,612
DON'T KNOW	7	19	3,092
REFUSAL	8	2	282
NOT STATED	9	2,708	662,658
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 294

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 759 - 761  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2W  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#2)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE\_10 = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	2,837	635,879
NOT APPLICABLE	996	126,756	25,845,230
DON'T KNOW	997	27	5,300
REFUSAL	998	7	1,734
NOT STATED	999	2,594	638,022
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** PACE\_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 762  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3W  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#2)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#2)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1W = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE\_1U = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	135	30,147
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	350	77,196
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	705	163,769
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	1,644	364,453
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,756	25,845,230
DON'T KNOW	7	2	294
REFUSAL	8	1	20
NOT STATED	9	2,628	645,056
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 295

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** PACE\_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 763 - 765  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q2X  
**Concept** Number of times / 3 months - other activity (#3)  
**Question** In the past 3 months, how many times did you [participate in identified activity]? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE\_1U (7 or 8) or PACE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 180	558	117,788
NOT APPLICABLE	996	129,060	26,369,408
DON'T KNOW	997	7	839
REFUSAL	998	1	20
NOT STATED	999	2,595	638,111
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** PACE\_3X **Length** 1 **Position** 766  
**Question Name** PAC\_Q3X  
**Concept** Time spent - other activity (#3)  
**Question** About how much time did you spend on each occasion? - Other activity (#3)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered PACE\_1X = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE\_1W = (7 or 8) or PACE\_1U = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	34	5,790
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	69	17,127
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	130	25,954
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	325	68,917
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,060	26,369,408
NOT STATED	9	2,603	638,969
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 296

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_4A	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	767 - 768
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q4A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours walking - to work or to school				
<b>Question</b>	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NONE	1	38,626	7,596,645
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	15,683	3,215,783
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	42,764	9,228,183
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	13,326	2,780,478
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	6,265	1,253,183
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	11,411	2,122,508
DON'T KNOW	97	1,744	343,607
REFUSAL	98	317	79,228
NOT STATED	99	2,085	506,550
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_4B	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	769 - 770
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q4B				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours biking - to work or to school				
<b>Question</b>	(In a typical week in the past 3 months,) how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Includes physical activity at work or while doing daily chores around the house, but not leisure time activity. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NONE	1	119,142	24,262,179
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	3,385	695,860
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	5,217	1,157,820
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	993	199,756
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	355	67,419
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	297	54,990
DON'T KNOW	97	439	106,196
REFUSAL	98	308	75,395
NOT STATED	99	2,085	506,550
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 297

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACE_6	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	771
<b>Question Name</b>	PAC_Q6				
<b>Concept</b>	Level of physical activity for usual day				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past 3 months, which of the following best describes your usual daily activities or work habits: (usually sit during the day and don't walk around very much, ..., or do heavy work or carry very heavy loads)?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
USUALLY SIT		1		30,838	6,646,213
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT		2		54,664	11,042,174
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS		3		33,464	6,596,394
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS		4		9,923	2,054,833
DON'T KNOW		7		913	199,063
REFUSAL		8		334	80,939
NOT STATED		9		2,085	506,550
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACEDEE	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	772 - 775
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Daily energy expenditure - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_2Z, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X, PACE_3Z. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 38.5		129,641	26,491,651
NOT STATED		99.9		2,580	634,514
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 298

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACEFLEI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	776
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in leisure physical activity - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACE_1V. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		118,769	24,507,016
NO		2		10,872	1,984,635
NOT STATED		9		2,580	634,514
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACEDFM	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	777 - 779
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Monthly frequency - physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACE_1V, PACE_2A, PACE_2B, PACE_2C, PACE_2D, PACE_2E, PACE_2F, PACE_2G, PACE_2H, PACE_2I, PACE_2J, PACE_2K, PACE_2L, PACE_2M, PACE_2N, PACE_2O, PACE_2P, PACE_2Q, PACE_2R, PACE_2S, PACE_2T, PACE_2Z, PACE_2U, PACE_2W, PACE_2X, PACE_3A, PACE_3B, PACE_3C, PACE_3D, PACE_3E, PACE_3F, PACE_3G, PACE_3H, PACE_3I, PACE_3J, PACE_3K, PACE_3L, PACE_3M, PACE_3N, PACE_3O, PACE_3P, PACE_3Q, PACE_3R, PACE_3S, PACE_3T, PACE_3Z, PACE_3U, PACE_3W, PACE_3X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 276		129,641	26,491,650
NOT STATED		999		2,580	634,514
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACEDFR	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	780
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of all physical activity > 15 min. - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACEDFM. The variable uses values for the derived variable Monthly Frequency of Physical Activity (PACEDFM). The values for PACEDFM reflect a one-month average based on data reported for a three-month period. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR		1		85,594	17,649,832
OCCASIONAL		2		19,925	4,247,848
INFREQUENT		3		24,122	4,593,971
NOT STATED		9		2,580	634,514
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 299

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACEFD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	781
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Participant in daily physical activity > 15 min. - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACEDFM. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		49,165	9,956,756
NO		2		80,476	16,534,895
NOT STATED		9		2,580	634,514
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	PACEDPAI	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	782
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Physical activity index - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on PACEDEE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACTIVE		1		34,208	7,179,273
MODERATE		2		32,259	6,641,682
INACTIVE		3		63,174	12,670,695
NOT STATED		9		2,580	634,514
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	783
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sedentary activities - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7,765	787,765
NO		2		124,456	26,338,400
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 300

### Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SACE\_1      **Length** 2      **Position** 784 - 785  
**Question Name** SAC\_Q1  
**Concept** Number of hours - on a computer - past 3 mo  
**Question** In a typical week in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend on a computer, including playing computer games and using the Internet?  
**Universe** Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Includes only leisure time activities.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	3,357	270,472
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	692	83,609
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS	3	1,053	122,152
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS	4	957	112,414
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	5	820	101,041
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS	6	261	28,499
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS	7	156	19,804
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	8	283	31,112
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,456	26,338,400
DON'T KNOW	97	24	2,712
REFUSAL	98	30	2,924
NOT STATED	99	132	13,027
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 301

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACE_2	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	786 - 787
<b>Question Name</b>	SAC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours - playing video games - past 3 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) playing video games, such as XBOX, Nintendo and Playstation?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 with SACEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		465	48,917
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		106	11,657
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		130	14,039
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		120	14,520
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		85	9,468
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		26	2,389
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		19	1,743
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		21	2,160
NOT APPLICABLE		96		131,216	27,017,975
DON'T KNOW		97		3	116
NOT STATED		99		30	3,182
		<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 302

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACE_3	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	788 - 789
<b>Question Name</b>	SAC_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours - watching television or videos - past 3 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) watching television or videos?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only leisure time activities.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		235	18,885
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		185	17,161
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		650	70,272
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		1,198	138,495
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		1,803	196,027
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		1,271	126,734
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		750	75,513
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		1,425	120,962
NOT APPLICABLE		96		124,456	26,338,400
DON'T KNOW		97		58	4,264
REFUSAL		98		4	788
NOT STATED		99		186	18,663
		<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 303

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SACE_4	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	790 - 791
<b>Question Name</b>	SAC_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of hours - reading - past 3 mo				
<b>Question</b>	(In a typical week, in the past 3 months, how much time did you usually spend) reading, not counting at work or at school?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes books, magazines, newspapers, and homework.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		985	99,813
LESS THAN 1 HOUR		2		755	72,555
FROM 1 TO 2 HOURS		3		1,563	172,544
FROM 3 TO 5 HOURS		4		1,612	179,435
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS		5		1,486	145,929
FROM 11 TO 14 HOURS		6		485	43,068
FROM 15 TO 20 HOURS		7		245	19,990
MORE THAN 20 HOURS		8		358	28,955
NOT APPLICABLE		96		124,456	26,338,400
DON'T KNOW		97		80	5,667
REFUSAL		98		10	1,145
NOT STATED		99		186	18,663
		<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 304

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SACEDTOT **Length** 2 **Position** 792 - 793

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total number hours - sedentary activities - past 3 mo - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SACEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SACE\_1, SACE\_2, SACE\_3, SACE\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	1	541	55,931
FROM 5 TO 9 HOURS	2	1,177	119,862
FROM 10 TO 14 HOURS	3	1,189	129,391
FROM 15 TO 19 HOURS	4	986	106,885
FROM 20 TO 24 HOURS	5	1,580	156,509
FROM 25 TO 29 HOURS	6	936	94,913
FROM 30 TO 34 HOURS	7	399	36,515
FROM 35 TO 39 HOURS	8	256	23,774
FROM 40 TO 44 HOURS	9	255	21,202
45 OR MORE HOURS	10	136	14,752
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,456	26,338,400
NOT STATED	99	310	28,031
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** UPEEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 794

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Use of protective equipment - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54,597	12,153,824
NO	2	77,624	14,972,341
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 305

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	795
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - bicycling				
<b>Question</b>	When riding a bicycle, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1D = (1, 7 or 8) or PACE_4B <> 1				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		3,765	926,311
MOST OF THE TIME		2		997	265,177
RARELY		3		1,110	277,167
NEVER		4		6,653	1,424,609
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,287	23,854,814
DON'T KNOW		7		37	8,083
REFUSAL		8		22	7,515
NOT STATED		9		1,350	362,490
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_02A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	796
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q2A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - in-line skating				
<b>Question</b>	When in-line skating or rollerblading, how often do you wear a helmet?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		597	155,746
MOST OF THE TIME		2		153	41,922
RARELY		3		209	54,347
NEVER		4		1,861	442,964
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,111	26,077,879
DON'T KNOW		7		7	1,528
REFUSAL		8		7	4,302
NOT STATED		9		1,276	347,476
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 306

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** UPEE\_02B **Length** 1 **Position** 797

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	577	157,035
MOST OF THE TIME	2	110	30,609
RARELY	3	159	39,871
NEVER	4	1,976	467,884
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,111	26,077,879
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,108
REFUSAL	8	7	4,302
NOT STATED	9	1,276	347,476
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** UPEE\_02C **Length** 1 **Position** 798

**Question Name** UPE\_Q2C

**Concept** Frequency - wears elbow pads - in-line skating

**Question** How often do you wear elbow pads?

**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_1I = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	271	69,813
MOST OF THE TIME	2	77	18,043
RARELY	3	144	37,127
NEVER	4	2,330	570,416
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,111	26,077,879
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,108
REFUSAL	8	7	4,302
NOT STATED	9	1,276	347,476
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 307

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** UPEE\_03A      **Length** 1      **Position** 799  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q3A  
**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 3 mo.  
**Question** Earlier, you mentioned going downhill skiing or snowboarding in the past 3 months. Was that: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, or both)?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_1M = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	1,041	315,946
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	674	187,076
BOTH	3	154	46,734
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,066	26,226,830
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,305
REFUSAL	8	4	797
NOT STATED	9	1,276	347,476
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** UPEE\_03B      **Length** 1      **Position** 800  
**Question Name** UPE\_Q3B  
**Concept** Downhill skiing or snowboarding - past 12 mo  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you do any downhill skiing or snowboarding: (downhill skiing only, snowboarding only, both, or neither)?  
**Universe** Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE\_1M = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOWNHILL SKIING ONLY	1	2,170	593,414
SNOWBOARDING ONLY	2	978	224,262
BOTH	3	291	67,186
NEITHER	4	47,938	10,351,518
NOT APPLICABLE	6	79,503	15,524,200
DON'T KNOW	7	192	55,418
REFUSAL	8	181	48,182
NOT STATED	9	968	261,985
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_04A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	801
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q4A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - downhill skiing				
<b>Question</b>	When downhill skiing, how often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (1, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (1, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		680	189,002
MOST OF THE TIME		2		83	24,065
RARELY		3		105	25,561
NEVER		4		2,787	784,639
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,214	25,735,197
REFUSAL		8		1	14
NOT STATED		9		1,351	367,688
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_05A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	802
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - snowboarding				
<b>Question</b>	When snowboarding, how often do you wear a helmet?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		681	165,581
MOST OF THE TIME		2		99	22,653
RARELY		3		139	31,831
NEVER		4		1,177	304,880
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,773	26,233,219
DON'T KNOW		7		1	314
NOT STATED		9		1,351	367,688
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 309

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** UPEE\_05B **Length** 1 **Position** 803

**Question Name** UPE\_Q5B

**Concept** Frequency - wears wrist guards - snowboarding

**Question** How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?

**Universe** Respondents who answered UPEE\_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE\_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	132	36,019
MOST OF THE TIME	2	59	13,040
RARELY	3	65	16,244
NEVER	4	1,840	459,874
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,773	26,233,219
DON'T KNOW	7	1	82
NOT STATED	9	1,351	367,688
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** UPEE\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 804

**Question Name** UPE\_Q6

**Concept** Has done skateboarding - past 12 mo

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you done any skateboarding?

**Universe** Respondents aged 12 to 19 with UPEEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,201	244,577
NO	2	5,347	1,253,088
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,487	25,590,537
DON'T KNOW	7	19	5,066
REFUSAL	8	15	3,748
NOT STATED	9	152	29,148
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	805
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears helmet - skateboarding				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear a helmet: (always, most of the time, rarely, or never)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		211	43,777
MOST OF THE TIME		2		101	21,086
RARELY		3		179	40,995
NEVER		4		709	138,272
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,834	26,843,625
DON'T KNOW		7		1	448
NOT STATED		9		186	37,962
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_06B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	806
<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears wrist guards/protectors - skateboarding				
<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear wrist guards or wrist protectors?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALWAYS		1		52	11,096
MOST OF THE TIME		2		46	11,967
RARELY		3		60	11,564
NEVER		4		1,042	209,913
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,834	26,843,625
DON'T KNOW		7		1	38
NOT STATED		9		186	37,962
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEE_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	807
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	UPE_Q6C
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wears elbow pads - skateboarding
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	How often do you wear elbow pads?
-----------------	-----------------------------------

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	51	14,011
MOST OF THE TIME	2	33	7,277
RARELY	3	61	14,153
NEVER	4	1,056	209,136
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,834	26,843,625
NOT STATED	9	186	37,962
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEEFILS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	808
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - in-line skating - (F)
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with UPEEFOPT = 1 who answered PACE_1I = (1, 7 or 8)
-----------------	--

<b>Note</b>	Based on UPEE_02A, UPEE_02B, UPEE_02C, PACE1I. Respondents that does not in-line skate were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	195	58,673
NO	2	2,626	636,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,111	26,077,879
NOT STATED	9	1,289	353,066
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEEFSNB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	809
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - snowboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered UPEE_03A = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or UPEE_03B = (2, 3, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPEE_05A, UPEE_05B. Respondents that have not snowboarded in past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		118	29,595
NO		2		1,978	495,582
NOT APPLICABLE		6		128,773	26,233,219
NOT STATED		9		1,352	367,769
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	UPEEFSKB	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	810
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Wears all protective equipment - skateboarding - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 12 to 19 who answered UPEE_06 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on UPEE_06A, UPEE_06B, UPEE_06C. Respondents less than 12 years old or more than 19 years old and respondents that have not skateboarded in the past 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	11,851
NO		2		1,157	232,726
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,018	26,610,789
NOT STATED		9		1,002	270,799
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	811
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Sun safety behaviours - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,831	2,803,597
NO		2		118,390	24,322,568
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 313

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBE_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	812
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Been sunburnt - past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, has any part of your body been sunburnt?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSBEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Sunburn is defined as any reddening or discomfort of the skin, that lasts longer than 12 hours after exposure to the sun or other UV sources, such as tanning beds or sun lamps.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4,843	1,009,969
NO		2		8,731	1,737,079
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,390	24,322,568
DON'T KNOW		7		24	6,618
REFUSAL		8		46	9,626
NOT STATED		9		187	40,304
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBE_02	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	813
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q02				
<b>Concept</b>	Sunburn involved blistering				
<b>Question</b>	Did any of your sunburns involve blistering?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSBE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		564	108,259
NO		2		4,275	900,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,059,647
DON'T KNOW		7		4	909
NOT STATED		9		257	56,548
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 314

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBE_03	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	814
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q03				
<b>Concept</b>	Sunburns involved pain - lasting more than 1 day				
<b>Question</b>	Did any of your sunburns involve pain or discomfort that lasted for more than 1 day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSBE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,682	360,569
NO		2		3,155	647,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,059,647
DON'T KNOW		7		6	1,961
NOT STATED		9		257	56,548
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBE_06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	815 - 816
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Amount of time in the sun - 11 am to 4 pm				
<b>Question</b>	About how much time each day do you spend in the sun between 11 am and 4 pm?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSBEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	On a typical weekend or day off from work, or school in the summer months.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		1		1,326	207,017
LESS THAN 30 MINUTES		2		1,794	331,307
30 TO 59 MINUTES		3		1,493	289,264
1 HOUR TO LESS THAN 2 HOURS		4		2,559	553,065
2 HOURS TO LESS THAN 3 HOURS		5		2,478	556,411
3 HOURS TO LESS THAN 4 HOURS		6		1,301	279,582
4 HOURS TO LESS THAN 5 HOURS		7		911	178,064
5 HOURS		8		1,546	307,328
NOT APPLICABLE		96		118,390	24,322,568
DON'T KNOW		97		147	39,336
REFUSAL		98		19	5,672
NOT STATED		99		257	56,548
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 315

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 817  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q07  
**Concept** Frequency - seek shade  
**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you seek shade: (always, often, sometimes, rarely or never)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,076	206,923
OFTEN	2	2,665	595,855
SOMETIMES	3	3,335	697,398
RARELY	4	1,956	411,519
NEVER	5	1,198	239,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,510	24,860,893
DON'T KNOW	7	56	10,453
REFUSAL	8	2	2,474
NOT STATED	9	423	101,557
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SSBE\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 818  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q08  
**Concept** Frequency - wear hat in the sun  
**Question** (In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear a hat that shades your face, ears and neck?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,991	586,120
OFTEN	2	1,467	344,862
SOMETIMES	3	1,386	297,899
RARELY	4	1,081	244,347
NEVER	5	3,340	681,515
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,510	24,860,893
DON'T KNOW	7	20	6,176
REFUSAL	8	3	2,797
NOT STATED	9	423	101,557
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 316

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBE_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	819
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q09A				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - wear long pants or skirt in the sun				
<b>Question</b>	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) wear long pants or a long skirt to protect your skin from the sun?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,659	482,218
OFTEN	2	1,452	322,528
SOMETIMES	3	1,513	334,650
RARELY	4	1,369	301,192
NEVER	5	3,263	714,221
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,510	24,860,893
DON'T KNOW	7	27	5,972
REFUSAL	8	5	2,935
NOT STATED	9	423	101,557
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSBE_09B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	820
<b>Question Name</b>	SSB_Q09B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - use sunscreen on your face				
<b>Question</b>	(In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you) use sunscreen on your face?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SSBE_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE_01 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	2,840	626,121
OFTEN	2	1,351	301,448
SOMETIMES	3	1,333	287,965
RARELY	4	1,048	232,145
NEVER	5	3,701	708,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,510	24,860,893
DON'T KNOW	7	11	4,534
REFUSAL	8	4	2,998
NOT STATED	9	423	101,557
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 317

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSBE\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 821  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q10  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use - face  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSBE\_09B = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or SSBE\_06 = (97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	309	64,879
15 TO 25	2	1,992	433,689
MORE THAN 25	3	2,994	671,683
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,259	25,801,542
DON'T KNOW	7	227	45,028
REFUSAL	8	2	255
NOT STATED	9	438	109,089
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SSBE\_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 822  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q11  
**Concept** Frequency - use sunscreen on your body  
**Question** In the summer months, on a typical weekend or day off, when you are in the sun for 30 minutes or more, how often do you use sunscreen on your body?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSBE\_06 = (3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,915	406,138
OFTEN	2	1,514	361,552
SOMETIMES	3	1,684	364,333
RARELY	4	1,396	326,006
NEVER	5	3,748	695,343
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,510	24,860,893
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,176
REFUSAL	8	5	3,167
NOT STATED	9	423	101,557
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SSBE\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 823  
**Question Name** SSB\_Q12  
**Concept** Sun Protection factor (SPF) usually use on body  
**Question** What Sun Protection factor (SPF) do you usually use?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SSBE\_11 = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or SSBE\_06 = (97 or 98) or SSBE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 15	1	305	59,496
15 TO 25	2	1,687	371,414
MORE THAN 25	3	2,905	656,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,654	25,882,241
DON'T KNOW	7	215	44,145
REFUSAL	8	1	87
NOT STATED	9	454	111,900
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SMKE\_01A      **Length** 1      **Position** 824  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q201A  
**Concept** Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - life  
**Question** In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes (about 4 packs)?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66,504	12,621,228
NO	2	65,185	14,367,639
DON'T KNOW	7	278	69,626
REFUSAL	8	254	67,672
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 319

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_01B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	825
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201B				
<b>Concept</b>	Ever smoked whole cigarette				
<b>Question</b>	Have you ever smoked a whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		16,973	3,669,141
NO		2		48,206	10,696,219
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,504	12,621,228
DON'T KNOW		7		278	70,143
REFUSAL		8		254	68,246
NOT STATED		9		6	1,188
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEG01C	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	826 - 827
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q201C				
<b>Concept</b>	Age - smoked first whole cigarette - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you smoke your first whole cigarette?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1 or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		6,604	1,168,000
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		24,970	4,846,430
15 TO 17 YEARS		3		28,880	5,809,518
18 TO 19 YEARS		4		9,971	2,026,435
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		7,984	1,579,235
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		2,024	381,461
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		851	131,886
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		363	57,783
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		247	36,741
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		85	9,300
50 YEARS OR OLDER		11		125	15,530
NOT APPLICABLE		96		48,206	10,696,219
NOT STATED		99		1,911	367,626
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 320

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_202	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	828
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q202				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker				
<b>Question</b>	At the present time, do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAILY		1		24,509	4,478,576
OCCASIONALLY		2		6,257	1,396,013
NOT AT ALL		3		100,979	21,125,155
DON'T KNOW		7		198	55,301
REFUSAL		8		19	2,219
NOT STATED		9		259	68,901
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEG203	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	829 - 830
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q203				
<b>Concept</b>	Age - started smoking daily (daily smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
5 TO 11 YEARS		1		738	117,073
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		4,565	812,729
15 TO 17 YEARS		3		9,165	1,694,656
18 TO 19 YEARS		4		4,216	789,578
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		3,586	687,131
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		990	169,505
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		397	69,034
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		204	37,867
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		95	13,871
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		59	9,906
50 YEARS OR OLDER		11		78	11,745
NOT APPLICABLE		96		107,236	22,521,168
NOT STATED		99		892	191,902
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 321

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SMKE\_204      **Length** 3      **Position** 831 - 833  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q204  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (daily smoker)  
**Question** How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	24,408	4,463,122
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,236	22,521,168
DON'T KNOW	997	86	13,057
REFUSAL	998	15	2,396
NOT STATED	999	476	126,422
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SMKE\_05B      **Length** 3      **Position** 834 - 836  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205B  
**Concept** Number of cigarettes smoked per day (occasional smoker)  
**Question** On the days that you do smoke, how many cigarettes do you usually smoke?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 50	6,200	1,387,812
NOT APPLICABLE	996	125,488	25,603,731
DON'T KNOW	997	54	7,796
REFUSAL	998	3	404
NOT STATED	999	476	126,422
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 322

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SMKE\_05C      **Length** 2      **Position** 837 - 838  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Number of days - smoked 1 cigarette or more (occ. smoker)  
**Question** In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_202 = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	6,099	1,369,546
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,488	25,603,731
DON'T KNOW	97	154	25,166
REFUSAL	98	4	1,301
NOT STATED	99	476	126,422
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SMKE\_05D      **Length** 1      **Position** 839  
**Question Name** SMK\_Q205D  
**Concept** Ever smoked cigarettes daily  
**Question** Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered SMKE\_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE\_202 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or SMKE\_01A = 8 and SMKE\_01B = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37,328	7,127,634
NO	2	4,728	1,024,578
NOT APPLICABLE	6	89,599	18,830,786
DON'T KNOW	7	13	1,893
REFUSAL	8	6	1,062
NOT STATED	9	547	140,212
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	840
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q206A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking - when (was never a daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = 3 and (SMKE_05D = (2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8)) or SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	121	26,310
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	93	22,823
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	175	33,218
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	2,801	579,729
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,446	26,316,317
DON'T KNOW	7	20	4,557
REFUSAL	8	9	1,648
NOT STATED	9	556	141,564
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEG06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	841
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q206C				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years since stopped smoking - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many years ago was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_06A = (4, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	243	58,563
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	411	88,516
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	2,053	414,995
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,835	26,398,668
NOT STATED	9	679	165,423
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 324

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEG207	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	842 - 843
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q207				
<b>Concept</b>	Age - started smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
5 TO 11 YEARS	1	622	103,760
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	4,918	940,265
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	13,598	2,647,249
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	7,699	1,496,560
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	6,749	1,285,843
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	1,658	312,601
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	688	121,257
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	282	49,138
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	200	30,534
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	87	14,674
50 YEARS OR OLDER	11	94	10,438
NOT APPLICABLE	96	94,327	19,855,363
NOT STATED	99	1,299	258,484
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_208	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	844 - 846
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q208				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of cigarettes smoked per day (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 99	36,246	6,945,875
NOT APPLICABLE	996	94,327	19,855,363
DON'T KNOW	997	1,040	176,226
REFUSAL	998	41	5,499
NOT STATED	999	567	143,203
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_09A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	847
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q209A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking daily - when stopped (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking daily? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, 3 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	3,414	695,240
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	1,920	403,097
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	2,445	481,727
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	29,428	5,526,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,327	19,855,363
DON'T KNOW	7	102	17,566
REFUSAL	8	16	3,695
NOT STATED	9	569	143,321
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEG09C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	848
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q209C				
<b>Concept</b>	Yrs since stopped smoking daily (former daily smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many years ago was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_09A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (2 or 3) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	4,439	888,987
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	5,030	985,585
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	19,737	3,617,334
NOT APPLICABLE	6	102,106	21,435,427
NOT STATED	9	909	198,833
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 326

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	849
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210				
<b>Concept</b>	Quit smoking completely (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	Was that when you completely quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and SMKE_05D = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01A = 8				
<b>Note</b>	This question determines if respondent completely stopped smoking at the same time that stopped smoking daily (see SMKE_09A).				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32,633	6,116,767
NO	2	873	193,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	98,124	20,668,847
DON'T KNOW	7	17	2,875
NOT STATED	9	574	144,246
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKE_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	850
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210A				
<b>Concept</b>	Stopped smoking completely - when (former daily smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When did you stop smoking completely? Was it: (less than one year ago, 1 year to less than 2 years ago, 2 years to less than 3 years ago, or 3 or more years ago)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_10 = (2, 7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				
<b>Note</b>	Former daily smokers who completely quit smoking later than when they quit daily smoking.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONE YEAR AGO	1	172	34,538
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO	2	82	19,751
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO	3	78	20,521
3 OR MORE YEARS AGO	4	521	113,797
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,757	26,785,614
DON'T KNOW	7	17	4,087
REFUSAL	8	3	737
NOT STATED	9	591	147,120
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 327

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEG10C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	851
<b>Question Name</b>	SMK_Q210C				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years since stopped smoking (daily) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many years ago was it?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SMKE_10A = (4, 7 or 8) or SMKE_10 = (7 or 8) or (SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) or SMKE_05D = (7 or 8) or SMKE_09A = (7 or 8)) and SMKE_202 = 3 or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) and SMKE_202 = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
3 TO 5 YEARS	1	132	32,649
6 TO 10 YEARS	2	104	23,809
11 OR MORE YEARS	3	275	55,687
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,089	26,860,424
NOT STATED	9	621	153,597
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEDSTY	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	852 - 853
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMKE_01A, SMKE_01B, SMKE_202, SMKE_05D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
DAILY SMOKER	1	24,509	4,478,576		
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)	2	3,787	811,879		
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER	3	2,460	582,529		
FORMER DAILY SMOKER	4	33,541	6,315,755		
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER	5	19,185	4,106,321		
NEVER SMOKED	6	48,142	10,681,255		
NOT STATED	99	597	149,850		
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165		

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 328

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEGSTP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	854
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years since stopping smoking completely - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SMKEDSTY = (4 or 5) and who answered SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or with SMKEDSTY = 99				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMKE_06A, SMKE_06C, SMKE_09A, SMKE_09C, SMKE_10, SMKE_10A, SMKE_10C, SMKEDSTY. Current smokers and respondents who have never smoked a whole cigarette and respondents who did not smoked a total of 100 cigarettes or more lifetime were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1	2,641	530,266
1 TO 2 YEARS	2	3,704	744,565
3 TO 5 YEARS	3	4,053	804,915
6 TO 10 YEARS	4	4,897	967,203
11 OR MORE YEARS	5	21,114	3,877,539
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,798	19,980,584
NOT STATED	9	1,014	221,092
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SMKEDYCS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	855 - 857
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of years smoked (current daily smokers) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	SCHEFOPT				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SMKE_202, SMKE_203, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS	0 - 92	24,093	4,413,095
NOT APPLICABLE	996	107,236	22,521,168
NOT STATED	999	892	191,902
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 329

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	858
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Smoking - physician counselling - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	SCHE_1				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,031	117,478
NO		2		130,190	27,008,687
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCE_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	859
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Visited regular medical doctor				
<b>Question</b>	Earlier, you mentioned having a regular medical doctor. In the past 12 months, did you go see this doctor?				
<b>Universe</b>	SCHE_2				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		335	20,444
NO		2		55	3,453
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,825	27,101,942
NOT STATED		9		6	325
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCE_11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	860
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Doctor - knows smokes/smoked				
<b>Question</b>	Does your doctor know that you smoke/smoked cigarettes?				
<b>Universe</b>	SCHE_3				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		288	17,325
NO		2		37	2,399
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,880	27,105,395
DON'T KNOW		7		10	720
NOT STATED		9		6	325
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 330

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCE_12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	861
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Doctor - advised to quit				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did your doctor advise you to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	SCHE_4				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		211	13,301
NO		2		77	4,024
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,917	27,107,794
NOT STATED		9		16	1,046
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCE_13	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	862
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Doctor - gave specific help				
<b>Question</b>	(In the past 12 months,) did your doctor give you any specific help or information to quit smoking?				
<b>Universe</b>	SCHEDSTG				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		105	7,584
NO		2		183	9,741
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,917	27,107,794
NOT STATED		9		16	1,046
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	SPCE_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	863
<b>Question Name</b>	SPC_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of help - referral to one-on-one program				
<b>Question</b>	What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a one-on-one cessation program				
<b>Universe</b>	NDEEFOPT				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	793
NO		2		97	6,791
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED		9		16	1,046
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 331

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14B **Length** 1 **Position** 864

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - referral to group program

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Referral to a group cessation program

**Universe** NDEE\_1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	895
NO	2	92	6,689
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED	9	16	1,046
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14C **Length** 1 **Position** 865

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended nicotine patch or gum

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended use of nicotine patch or nicotine gum

**Universe** NDEE\_2

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57	4,163
NO	2	48	3,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED	9	16	1,046
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14D **Length** 1 **Position** 866

**Question Name** SPC\_Q14

**Concept** Type of help - recommended Zyban or other medication

**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Recommended Zyban or other medication

**Universe** NDEE\_3

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	41	2,891
NO	2	64	4,693
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED	9	16	1,046
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 332

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14E      **Length** 1      **Position** 867  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - provided self-help information  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Provided self-help information (e.g., pamphlet, referral to website)  
**Universe** NDEE\_4

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	53	3,591
NO	2	52	3,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED	9	16	1,046
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14F      **Length** 1      **Position** 868  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - doctor offered counselling  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Own doctor offered counselling  
**Universe** NDEE\_5

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	645
NO	2	93	6,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED	9	16	1,046
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_14G      **Length** 1      **Position** 869  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q14  
**Concept** Type of help - other  
**Question** What type of help did the doctor give? - Other  
**Universe** NDEEDFTT

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	524
NO	2	97	7,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,100	27,117,535
NOT STATED	9	16	1,046
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 333

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_20 **Length** 1 **Position** 870

**Question Name** SPC\_Q20

**Concept** Visited dentist

**Question** Did you actually go to the dentist?

**Universe** SCAEFOPT

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	206	13,008
NO	2	2	84
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,011	27,112,977
NOT STATED	9	2	96
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_21 **Length** 1 **Position** 871

**Question Name** SPC\_Q21

**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - knows smokes/smoked

**Question** Does your dentist or dental hygienist know that you smoked/cigarettes?

**Universe** SCAE\_10

**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	146	8,717
NO	2	38	2,451
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,013	27,113,061
DON'T KNOW	7	21	1,816
REFUSAL	8	1	24
NOT STATED	9	2	96
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 334

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SPCE\_22      **Length** 1      **Position** 872  
**Question Name** SPC\_Q22  
**Concept** Dentist/hygienist - advised to quit  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did the dentist or hygienist advise you to quit smoking?  
**Universe** SCAE\_10A  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes respondents who reported in HCU module not having seen or talked on the telephone with a dentist or ortodontist regarding physical, emotional or mental health in the past 12 months and reported in DEN module having visited a dentist in the past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	3,338
NO	2	78	5,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,115,512
DON'T KNOW	7	1	15
NOT STATED	9	24	1,936
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** YSMEG1      **Length** 1      **Position** 873  
**Question Name** YSM\_Q1  
**Concept** Source of cigarettes - (G)  
**Question** Where do you usually get your cigarettes?  
**Universe** SCAE\_11  
**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BUY FROM - SMALL GROCERY / CORNER STORE	1	836	155,933
BUY FROM - OTHER THAN SMALL GROCERY	2	815	131,665
OTHER	3	632	109,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,838	26,708,944
NOT STATED	9	100	20,566
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

## CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 335

### Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** YSME\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 874

**Question Name** YSM\_Q2

**Concept** Bought cigarettes for self or others

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you bought cigarettes for yourself or for someone else?

**Universe** SCAE\_11A

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	224	37,138
NO	2	408	71,918
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,489	26,996,542
NOT STATED	9	100	20,566
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** YSME\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 875

**Question Name** YSM\_Q3

**Concept** Age asked when buying cigarettes in store

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you been asked your age when buying cigarettes in a store?

**Universe** SCAE\_12

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,029	180,394
NO	2	828	141,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,246	26,780,862
DON'T KNOW	7	15	2,926
REFUSAL	8	2	319
NOT STATED	9	101	20,631
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 336

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** YSME\_4 **Length** 1 **Position** 876

**Question Name** YSM\_Q4

**Concept** Someone refused to sell cigarettes

**Question** In the past 12 months, has anyone in a store refused to sell you cigarettes?

**Universe** SCAE\_12A

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	632	115,514
NO	2	1,220	205,187
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,246	26,780,862
DON'T KNOW	7	18	3,412
REFUSAL	8	4	560
NOT STATED	9	101	20,631
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** YSME\_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 877

**Question Name** YSM\_Q5

**Concept** Asked a stranger to buy cigarettes

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you asked a stranger to buy you cigarettes?

**Universe** SCAE\_50

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	381	63,105
NO	2	1,895	332,076
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,838	26,708,944
DON'T KNOW	7	5	1,303
REFUSAL	8	1	106
NOT STATED	9	101	20,631
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 337

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSE_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	878
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Someone smokes inside home				
<b>Question</b>	Including both household members and regular visitors, does anyone smoke inside your home, every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	SCAE_60				
<b>Note</b>	Includes cigarettes, cigars and pipes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18,908	4,052,504
NO		2		103,364	22,006,746
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,093	834,712
DON'T KNOW		7		194	53,418
REFUSAL		8		217	55,663
NOT STATED		9		445	123,122
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSEG11	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	879
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q11				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of people who smoke inside home - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many people smoke inside your home every day or almost every day?				
<b>Universe</b>	SCAE_61				
<b>Note</b>	Includes household members and regular visitors.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 PERSON		1		10,858	2,268,960
2 PERSONS		2		6,537	1,394,199
3 PERSONS		3		1,086	277,830
4 OR MORE PERSONS		4		400	106,967
NOT APPLICABLE		6		112,457	22,841,458
NOT STATED		9		883	236,751
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ETSE\_20      **Length** 1      **Position** 880  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in private vehicle  
**Question** In the past month, were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in a car or other private vehicle?  
**Universe** SCAE\_62

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,338	1,714,299
NO	2	92,470	19,374,583
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,766	5,874,588
DON'T KNOW	7	47	10,081
REFUSAL	8	8	1,920
NOT STATED	9	592	150,695
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ETSE\_20B      **Length** 1      **Position** 881  
**Question Name** ETS\_Q20B  
**Concept** Exposed to second-hand smoke in public places  
**Question** (In the past month,) were you exposed to second-hand smoke, every day or almost every day, in public places (such as bars, restaurants, shopping malls, arenas, bingo halls, bowling alleys)?  
**Universe** SCAEDQUI

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,274	3,115,291
NO	2	87,459	17,952,879
NOT APPLICABLE	6	30,766	5,874,588
DON'T KNOW	7	114	29,561
REFUSAL	8	14	2,820
NOT STATED	9	594	151,026
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSE_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	882
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Restrictions against smoking cigarettes in home				
<b>Question</b>	Are there any restrictions against smoking cigarettes in your home?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		86,767	18,801,343
NO		2		44,563	8,106,904
DON'T KNOW		7		254	59,815
REFUSAL		8		17	1,905
NOT STATED		9		620	156,197
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSE_6A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	883
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not permitted in home				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smokers are asked to refrain from smoking in the house				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		79,328	17,234,120
NO		2		7,374	1,551,575
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,563	8,106,904
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,648
NOT STATED		9		891	217,918
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSE_6B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	884
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - permitted in certain rooms only				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is allowed in certain rooms only				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,027	1,098,371
NO		2		81,675	17,687,324
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,563	8,106,904
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,648
NOT STATED		9		891	217,918
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSE_6C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	885
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - not in presence of young children				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Smoking is restricted in the presence of young children				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2,575	506,190
NO		2		84,127	18,279,505
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,563	8,106,904
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,648
NOT STATED		9		891	217,918
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ETSE_6D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	886
<b>Question Name</b>	ETS_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoking restrictions - other				
<b>Question</b>	How is smoking restricted in your home? - Other restriction				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ETSE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ETSE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,781	368,331
NO		2		84,921	18,417,364
NOT APPLICABLE		6		44,563	8,106,904
DON'T KNOW		7		65	15,648
NOT STATED		9		891	217,918
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	887
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
<b>Question</b>	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The word drink means: one bottle or can of beer or a glass of draft, one glass of wine or a wine cooler, or one drink or cocktail with 1 and a 1/2 ounces of liquor.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		99,268	20,758,566
NO		2		31,515	6,006,660
DON'T KNOW		7		133	31,464
REFUSAL		8		269	53,067
NOT STATED		9		1,036	276,409
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 342

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 888 - 889

**Question Name** ALC\_Q2

**Concept** Frequency of drinking alcohol

**Question** During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	24,240	4,622,614
ONCE A MONTH	2	11,002	2,232,993
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	14,124	2,918,312
ONCE A WEEK	4	16,892	3,659,034
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	18,415	4,200,368
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	5,341	1,202,088
EVERY DAY	7	8,920	1,850,489
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,515	6,006,660
DON'T KNOW	97	274	58,330
REFUSAL	98	43	10,399
NOT STATED	99	1,455	364,878
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 890 - 891

**Question Name** ALC\_Q3

**Concept** Frequency of having 5 or more drinks

**Question** How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	52,377	10,647,285
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	24,376	5,380,357
ONCE A MONTH	3	7,126	1,499,287
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	6,236	1,319,071
ONCE A WEEK	5	5,285	1,108,671
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	3,298	681,196
NOT APPLICABLE	96	31,515	6,006,660
DON'T KNOW	97	480	98,395
REFUSAL	98	63	16,376
NOT STATED	99	1,465	368,868
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 343

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	892
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol in past week				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		60,515	13,149,863
NO		2		38,584	7,569,550
NOT APPLICABLE		6		31,515	6,006,660
DON'T KNOW		7		82	16,411
REFUSAL		8		53	13,233
NOT STATED		9		1,472	370,448
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_5A1	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	893 - 895
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q5A				
<b>Concept</b>	Number of drinks - Sunday				
<b>Question</b>	Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Sunday				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		59,979	13,033,186
NOT APPLICABLE		996		70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW		997		452	98,299
REFUSAL		998		23	4,782
NOT STATED		999		1,668	413,687
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 344

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 896 - 898

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Monday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Monday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	59,874	13,015,335
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW	997	548	111,280
REFUSAL	998	30	8,582
NOT STATED	999	1,670	414,759
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A3 **Length** 3 **Position** 899 - 901

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Tuesday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Tuesday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	59,689	12,973,762
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW	997	731	152,481
REFUSAL	998	39	12,392
NOT STATED	999	1,663	411,321
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 345

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A4      **Length** 3      **Position** 902 - 904  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Wednesday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Wednesday  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 40	59,545	12,951,489
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW	997	876	176,782
REFUSAL	998	33	6,893
NOT STATED	999	1,668	414,791
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A5      **Length** 3      **Position** 905 - 907  
**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A  
**Concept** Number of drinks - Thursday  
**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Thursday  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	59,495	12,941,004
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW	997	925	188,586
REFUSAL	998	30	4,238
NOT STATED	999	1,672	416,128
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 346

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A6 **Length** 3 **Position** 908 - 910

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Friday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Friday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 48	59,630	12,966,435
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW	997	792	162,950
REFUSAL	998	29	5,186
NOT STATED	999	1,671	415,384
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5A7 **Length** 3 **Position** 911 - 913

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5A

**Concept** Number of drinks - Saturday

**Question** Starting with yesterday, that is [day name], how many drinks did you have? - Saturday

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 50	59,794	13,005,402
NOT APPLICABLE	996	70,099	13,576,210
DON'T KNOW	997	636	125,145
REFUSAL	998	18	3,129
NOT STATED	999	1,674	416,280
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 347

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_5B **Length** 1 **Position** 914

**Question Name** ALC\_Q5B

**Concept** Ever had a drink

**Question** Have you ever had a drink?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_1 = (2, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18,386	3,153,010
NO	2	13,079	2,844,565
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,268	20,758,566
DON'T KNOW	7	32	6,655
REFUSAL	8	15	2,157
NOT STATED	9	1,441	361,212
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_6 **Length** 1 **Position** 915

**Question Name** ALC\_Q6

**Concept** Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week

**Question** Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_5B = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,844	596,364
NO	2	14,474	2,546,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,347	23,603,131
DON'T KNOW	7	59	8,497
REFUSAL	8	7	1,143
NOT STATED	9	1,490	370,379
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 348

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 916

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - dieting

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	28	6,252
NO	2	3,790	585,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,116
REFUSAL	8	8	958
NOT STATED	9	1,556	380,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_7B **Length** 1 **Position** 917

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - athletic training

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	3,860
NO	2	3,804	587,429
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,116
REFUSAL	8	8	958
NOT STATED	9	1,556	380,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 349

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_7C **Length** 1 **Position** 918

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66	12,030
NO	2	3,752	579,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,116
REFUSAL	8	8	958
NOT STATED	9	1,556	380,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_7D **Length** 1 **Position** 919

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - getting older

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	225	32,637
NO	2	3,593	558,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,116
REFUSAL	8	8	958
NOT STATED	9	1,556	380,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	920
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,448	213,535
NO		2		2,370	377,754
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	921
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		252	37,428
NO		2		3,566	553,861
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 351

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 922

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - interfered with life

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	544	77,669
NO	2	3,274	513,620
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,116
REFUSAL	8	8	958
NOT STATED	9	1,556	380,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ALCE\_7H **Length** 1 **Position** 923

**Question Name** ALC\_Q7

**Concept** Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health

**Question** Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ALCE\_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	878	139,194
NO	2	2,940	452,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW	7	18	4,116
REFUSAL	8	8	958
NOT STATED	9	1,556	380,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	924
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		303	43,070
NO		2		3,515	548,219
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	925
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		310	44,033
NO		2		3,508	547,256
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	926
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		338	52,671
NO		2		3,480	538,619
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	927
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		231	33,073
NO		2		3,587	558,216
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	928
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - other				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		738	114,891
NO		2		3,080	476,399
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_7N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	929
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q7				
<b>Concept</b>	Reason reduced drinking - life change				
<b>Question</b>	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Life change				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_6 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (7 or 8) or ALCE_1 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		827	130,560
NO		2		2,991	460,730
NOT APPLICABLE		6		126,821	26,149,782
DON'T KNOW		7		18	4,116
REFUSAL		8		8	958
NOT STATED		9		1,556	380,018
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 355

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCE_8	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	930 - 932
<b>Question Name</b>	ALC_Q8				
<b>Concept</b>	Age - started drinking alcoholic beverages				
<b>Question</b>	Not counting small sips, how old were you when you started drinking alcoholic beverages?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged less than 20 who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Drinking does not include having a few sips of wine for religious purposes.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YEARS		5 - 19		9,628	1,931,709
NOT APPLICABLE		996		122,280	25,125,303
DON'T KNOW		997		145	30,728
REFUSAL		998		18	4,526
NOT STATED		999		150	33,898
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCEDTYP	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	933
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Type of drinker - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALCE_2, ALCE_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
REGULAR DRINKER		1		74,694	16,063,284
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		24,240	4,622,614
FORMER DRINKER		3		18,386	3,153,010
NEVER DRANK		4		13,079	2,844,565
NOT STATED		9		1,822	442,691
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ALCEDDLY	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	934 - 936
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on ALCEDWKY. Respondents who had not at least one drink in the last 12 months were excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 40		96,886	20,254,784
NOT APPLICABLE		996		31,515	6,006,660
NOT STATED		999		3,820	864,722
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 356

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name**      ALCEDWKY                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**                      937 - 939

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Number of drinks - past week - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered ALCE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**                      Based on ALCE\_1, ALCE\_5A1, ALCE\_5A2, ALCE\_5A3, ALCE\_5A4, ALCE\_5A5, ALCE\_5A6, ALCE\_5A7.  
Respondents who did not have at least one drink in the past 12 months were excluded from the population.  
See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 280	96,886	20,254,783
NOT APPLICABLE	996	31,515	6,006,660
NOT STATED	999	3,820	864,722
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name**      MEXE\_01                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      940

**Question Name**      MEX\_Q01

**Concept**                      Has given birth in the past 5 years

**Question**                      Have you given birth in the past 5 years?

**Universe**                      Females aged 15 to 55

**Note**                      Does not include stillbirths. Formerly BRFA\_01 in cycle 1.1. The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,353	1,448,674
NO	2	30,008	6,935,233
NOT APPLICABLE	6	94,225	18,546,081
DON'T KNOW	7	22	9,258
REFUSAL	8	83	20,164
NOT STATED	9	530	166,755
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 357

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MEXE\_02      **Length** 1      **Position** 941  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q02  
**Concept** Took folic acid - before last pregnancy  
**Question** Did you take a vitamin supplement containing folic acid before your (last) pregnancy, that is, before you found out that you were pregnant?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_01B in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,016	830,233
NO	2	3,289	607,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,233	25,481,314
DON'T KNOW	7	45	10,253
REFUSAL	8	1	63
NOT STATED	9	637	196,376
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** MEXE\_03      **Length** 1      **Position** 942  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q03  
**Concept** Breastfed or tried to breastfeed last child  
**Question** (For your last baby,) did you breastfeed or try to breastfeed your baby, even if only for a short time?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_02 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,218	1,259,719
NO	2	1,125	186,293
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,233	25,481,314
DON'T KNOW	7	3	1,026
REFUSAL	8	4	1,111
NOT STATED	9	638	196,702
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 358

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name**      MEXEG04                      **Length**                      2                      **Position**                      943 - 944

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Main reason did not breastfeed last child - (G)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BOTTLE FEEDING EASIER	1	204	34,585
FORMULA AS GOOD AS BREAST MILK	2	26	3,984
BREASTFEEDING IS UNAPPEALING /DISGUSTING	3	171	24,257
FATHER/PARTNER DIDN'T WANT ME TO	4	5	817
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL EARLY	5	36	4,817
C-SECTION, MEDICAL CONDITION, ETC.	6	143	23,881
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL OR SMOKE	7	35	5,901
OTHER	8	493	86,517
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,451	26,741,033
NOT STATED	99	657	200,374
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name**      MEXE\_05                      **Length**                      1                      **Position**                      945

**Question Name**      MEX\_Q05

**Concept**                      Still breastfeeding last child

**Question**                      Are you still breastfeeding?

**Universe**                      Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**                      Formerly BRFA\_03 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	986	212,077
NO	2	5,232	1,047,641
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,358	25,667,607
NOT STATED	9	645	198,839
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Public Use Microdata File***August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXE_06	<b>Length</b>	2
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q06		
<b>Concept</b>	Duration of breastfeeding last child		
<b>Question</b>	How long did you breastfeed (your last baby)?		
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)		
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_04 in cycle 1.1.		

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 360

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MEXE\_07      **Length** 2      **Position** 948 - 949  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q07  
**Concept** Age of last baby - other foods added  
**Question** How old was your (last) baby when you first added any other liquids (e.g., milk, formula, water, teas, herbal mixtures) or solid foods to the baby's feeds?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	608	122,829
1 TO 2 WEEKS	2	364	65,563
3 TO 4 WEEKS	3	434	80,393
5 TO 8 WEEKS	4	405	87,481
9 TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	5	245	44,172
3 MONTHS (12 TO LESS THAN 16 WEEKS)	6	630	126,134
4 MONTHS (16 TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS)	7	989	206,237
5 MONTHS (20 TO LESS THAN 24 WEEKS)	8	598	126,525
6 MONTHS (24 TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS)	9	962	198,817
7 TO 9 MONTHS	10	389	77,367
10 TO 12 MONTHS	11	153	30,461
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	12	60	11,460
HAVE NOT ADDED LIQUIDS/SOLIDS	13	330	71,706
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,358	25,667,607
DON'T KNOW	97	43	9,263
REFUSAL	98	2	497
NOT STATED	99	651	199,651
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 361

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_08 **Length** 2 **Position** 950 - 951  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q08  
**Concept** Main reason - other foods added  
**Question** What is the main reason that you first added other liquids or solid foods?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_07 < 13 or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,098	229,367
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	2,383	472,856
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	266	51,666
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	294	46,404
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	117	25,056
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	126	25,719
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	7	405	94,821
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	8	154	28,802
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	9	43	8,902
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	10	41	8,681
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	11	8	1,270
OTHER	13	884	179,909
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,688	25,739,314
DON'T KNOW	97	18	3,986
NOT STATED	99	696	209,412
<b>Total</b>		<b>132,221</b>	<b>27,126,165</b>

**Variable Name** MEXE\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 952  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q09  
**Concept** Gave vitamin D - when breast milk only  
**Question** During the time when your (last) baby was only fed breast milk, did you give the baby a vitamin supplement containing Vitamin D?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_07 = (2 to 13) or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_06 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_05 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,179	681,626
NO	2	2,330	435,530
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,966	25,790,436
DON'T KNOW	7	47	8,684
REFUSAL	8	2	284
NOT STATED	9	697	209,606
<b>Total</b>		<b>132,221</b>	<b>27,126,165</b>

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 362

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MEXE\_10      **Length** 2      **Position** 953 - 954  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q10  
**Concept** Main reason why stopped breastfeeding  
**Question** What is the main reason that you stopped breastfeeding?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 (7 or 8)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_05 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NOT ENOUGH BREAST MILK	1	1,044	217,288
BABY WAS READY FOR SOLID FOOD	2	762	153,470
INCONVENIENCE/FATIGUE DUE BREASTFEEDING	3	433	81,339
DIFFICULTY WITH BF TECHNIQUES	4	395	66,276
MEDICAL CONDITION - MOTHER	5	189	36,786
MEDICAL CONDITION - BABY	6	96	16,662
PLANNED TO STOP AT THIS TIME	7	349	73,986
CHILD WEANED HIM/HERSELF	8	572	116,749
ADVICE OF DOCTOR/HEALTH PROFESSIONAL	9	60	15,376
RETURN TO WORK / SCHOOL	10	494	98,554
ADVICE OF PARTNER/FAMILY/FRIENDS	11	7	1,581
FORMULA EQUALLY HEALTHY FOR BABY	12	16	2,810
WANTED TO DRINK ALCOHOL	13	4	509
WANTED TO SMOKE	14	2	149
OTHER	15	745	153,129
NOT APPLICABLE	96	126,344	25,879,684
DON'T KNOW	97	11	2,607
REFUSAL	98	3	462
NOT STATED	99	695	208,749
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 363

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXE_20	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	955
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of smoker - last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	During your last pregnancy, did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (1, 7 or 8) or SMKE_01B = (1, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	678	94,386
OCCASIONALLY	2	650	96,763
NOT AT ALL	3	3,186	616,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,340	26,217,827
DON'T KNOW	7	1	275
REFUSAL	8	2	123
NOT STATED	9	364	100,024
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXEG21	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	956 - 957
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q21				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cigarettes daily - last pregnancy (daily smoker) -(G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	13	2,554
2 CIGARETTES	2	28	4,587
3 CIGARETTES	3	32	3,447
4 CIGARETTES	4	37	6,075
5 CIGARETTES	5	101	11,952
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	259	40,229
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	126	15,287
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	74	9,843
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,176	26,931,357
NOT STATED	99	375	100,833
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXEG22	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	958 - 959
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cig. daily - last pregnancy (occasional smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_20 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	161	23,864
2 CIGARETTES	2	160	23,614
3 CIGARETTES	3	124	20,891
4 CIGARETTES	4	51	7,169
5 CIGARETTES	5	82	11,055
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	64	8,769
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,204	26,928,980
NOT STATED	99	375	101,824
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXE_23	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	960
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q23				
<b>Concept</b>	Smoked while breastfeeding last baby (occasional smoker)				
<b>Question</b>	When you were breastfeeding (your last baby), did you smoke daily, occasionally or not at all?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8 or SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY	1	494	68,884
OCCASIONALLY	2	408	65,946
NOT AT ALL	3	2,832	553,506
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,116	26,337,175
DON'T KNOW	7	4	232
NOT STATED	9	367	100,422
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXEG24	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	961 - 962
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (daily smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (1, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	11	2,330
2 CIGARETTES	2	25	3,847
3 CIGARETTES	3	24	3,130
4 CIGARETTES	4	30	3,299
5 CIGARETTES	5	69	8,629
6 TO 10 CIGARETTES	6	196	30,975
11 TO 15 CIGARETTES	7	89	10,628
16 OR MORE CIGARETTES	8	48	6,018
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,356	26,956,627
NOT STATED	99	373	100,684
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXEG25	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	963 - 964
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q25				
<b>Concept</b>	No. of cig. daily - while breastfeeding (occ. smoker) - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	On the days that you smoked, how many cigarettes did you usually smoke?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_23 = (2, 7 or 8) or (MEXE_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and [SMKE_202 = (3, 7 or 8) and (SMKE_01A = (2, 7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (7 or 8) or SMKE_01A = (7 or 8) and SMKE_01B = (2, 7 or 8)) or SMKE_01A = 8 and SMKE_01B = 8] or (MEXE_20 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE_01 = (7 or 8)) and (SMKE_202 = (1 or 2) or SMKE_01A = 1 or SMKE_01B = 1)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CIGARETTE	1	113	19,375
2 CIGARETTES	2	103	18,261
3 CIGARETTES	3	71	9,845
4 CIGARETTES	4	35	6,514
5 CIGARETTES	5	38	5,786
6 OR MORE CIGARETTES	6	43	5,673
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,442	26,959,565
NOT STATED	99	376	101,146
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 366

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXE_26	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	965
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q26				
<b>Concept</b>	Second-hand smoke - during or after last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did anyone regularly smoke in your presence during or after the pregnancy (about 6 months after)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_14 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,293	201,932
NO		2		6,043	1,243,235
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,233	25,481,314
DON'T KNOW		7		9	2,233
REFUSAL		8		3	504
NOT STATED		9		640	196,947
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	MEXE_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	966
<b>Question Name</b>	MEX_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Drank alcohol - last pregnancy				
<b>Question</b>	Did you drink any alcohol during your last pregnancy?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered MEXE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or ALCE_5B = (1, 7 or 8))				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly BRFA_20 in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		720	151,300
NO		2		6,112	1,134,287
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,844	25,678,861
DON'T KNOW		7		3	474
REFUSAL		8		2	123
NOT STATED		9		540	161,120
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 367

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXE\_31 **Length** 2 **Position** 967 - 968  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q31  
**Concept** Frequency of drinking - last pregnancy  
**Question** How often did you drink?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) and (ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8)) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8) and (ALCE\_1 = 1 or ALCE\_5B = 1)  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_21 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	516	110,454
ONCE A MONTH	2	91	18,036
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	34	7,006
ONCE A WEEK	4	51	10,688
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	19	3,063
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	3	849
EVERY DAY	7	5	1,197
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,956	26,813,148
DON'T KNOW	97	1	7
NOT STATED	99	545	161,717
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** MEXE\_32 **Length** 1 **Position** 969  
**Question Name** MEX\_Q32  
**Concept** Drank alcohol - while breastfeeding last baby  
**Question** Did you drink any alcohol while you were breastfeeding (your last baby)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE\_1 = (1, or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (1, 7 or 8))  
**Note** Formerly BRFA\_22 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,202	255,323
NO	2	4,547	859,205
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,920	25,848,073
DON'T KNOW	7	7	1,246
NOT STATED	9	545	162,318
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 368

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** MEXE\_33      **Length** 2      **Position** 970 - 971

**Question Name** MEX\_Q33

**Concept** Frequency of drinking - while breastfeeding last baby

**Question** How often did you drink?

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_03 = 1 and MEXE\_30 = (7 or 8) or (MEXE\_03 = (1, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE\_1 = (7 or 8) or ALCE\_5B = (7 or 8)) or (MEXE\_03 = (7 or 8) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)) and (ALCE\_1 = 1 or ALCE\_5D =1)

**Note** Formerly BRFA\_23 in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	718	145,807
ONCE A MONTH	2	174	37,472
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	101	24,888
ONCE A WEEK	4	127	29,093
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	70	16,397
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	2	250
EVERY DAY	7	10	1,416
NOT APPLICABLE	96	130,467	26,707,278
NOT STATED	99	552	163,564
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 369

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** MEXEDEBF **Length** 2 **Position** 972 - 973

**Question Name**

**Concept** Duration of exclusive breastfeeding - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_07 < 13 or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEXE\_03, MEXE\_06, MEXE\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DID NOT BREASTFEED HER LAST BABY	0	1,125	186,293
LESS THAN 1 WEEK	1	613	124,003
1 WEEK TO LESS THAN 5 WEEKS	2	813	149,349
5 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 12 WEEKS	3	652	131,816
12 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 20 WEEKS	4	1,619	332,371
20 WEEKS TO LESS THAN 28 WEEKS	5	1,561	325,371
28 WEEKS TO 1 YEAR	6	544	108,540
MORE THAN 1 YEAR	7	61	11,561
NOT APPLICABLE	96	124,537	25,547,449
NOT STATED	99	696	209,412
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** MEXEFEB4 **Length** 1 **Position** 974

**Question Name**

**Concept** Exclusive breastfeeding for at least 4 months - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered MEXE\_03 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_05 = (2, 7 or 8) or MEXE\_07 < 13 or MEXE\_07 = (97 or 98) or MEXE\_01 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on MEXE\_03, MEXE\_06, MEXE\_07. Respondents who had not given birth in the past 5 years or who were less than 15 years old or more than 55 years old are excluded from the population. Since the variable is used to measure only the final duration of exclusive breastfeeding, mothers who still breastfeed and who have not yet added any other liquid or solid foods to the baby's feeds are also excluded. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3,155	651,709
NO	2	3,833	717,596
NOT APPLICABLE	6	124,537	25,547,449
NOT STATED	9	696	209,412
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 370

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	975
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Illicit drug use - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,100	638,232
NO		2		127,121	26,487,933
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFLCA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	976
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - including one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGE_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,681	250,479
NO		2		3,309	373,637
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		110	14,116
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFLCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	977
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGE_01. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,269	196,123
NO		2		3,721	427,993
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		110	14,116
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 371

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFYCM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	978
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cannabis drug use - excluding one time only - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGE_01, IDGE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		416	56,996
NO		2		4,574	567,119
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		110	14,116
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFLA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	979
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGEFLCA, IDGEFLCO, IDGEFLAM, IDGEFLEX, IDGEFLHA, IDGEFLGL, IDGEFLHE, IDGEFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,700	252,862
NO		2		3,287	370,934
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		113	14,436
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFLAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	980
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGEFLCM, IDGEFLCO, IDGEFLAM, IDGEFLEX, IDGEFLHA, IDGEFLGL, IDGEFLHE, IDGEFLST. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,312	201,714
NO		2		3,675	422,082
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		113	14,436
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFYA	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	981
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - including one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGE_02, IDGE_05, IDGE_08, IDGE_11, IDGE_14, IDGE_17, IDGE_20, IDGE_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		454	63,669
NO		2		4,531	559,904
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		115	14,659
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFYAC	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	982
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug use - excluding one time cannabis - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with IDGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGEFYCM, IDGE_05, IDGE_08, IDGE_11, IDGE_14, IDGE_17, IDGE_20, IDGE_23. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		424	58,506
NO		2		4,561	565,067
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		115	14,659
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEDINT	<b>Length</b>	4.1	<b>Position</b>	983 - 986
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - mean - 12 mo - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGE_26A, IDGE_6B1, IDGE_6B2, IDGE_26C, IDGE_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE		0.0 - 8.3		242	33,064
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		131,859	27,077,380
NOT STATED		99.9		120	15,721
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 373

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	IDGEFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	987
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Illicit drug interference - 12 mo - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered one of IDGE_03, IDGE_06, IDGE_09, IDGE_12, IDGE_15, IDGE_18, IDGE_21 = (2, 3, 4, 5, 7 or 8) or one of IDGE_01, IDGE_02, IDGE_04, IDGE_05, IDGE_07, IDGE_08, IDGE_10, IDGE_11, IDGE_13, IDGE_14, IDGE_16, IDGE_17, IDGE_19, IDGE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on IDGE_26A, IDGE_6B1, IDGE_6B2, IDGE_26C, IDGE_26D. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		55	8,275
NO		2		187	24,790
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,859	27,077,380
NOT STATED		9		120	15,721
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	988
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Problem gambling - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5,100	638,232
NO		2		127,121	26,487,933
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGEFGAM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	989
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Gambling activity - gambler vs. non-gambler - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPGE_01A, CPGE_01B, CPGE_01C, CPGE_01D, CPGE_01E, CPGE_01F, CPGE_01G, CPGE_01H, CPGE_01I, CPGE_01J, CPGE_01K, CPGE_01L, CPGE_01M. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3,614	458,778
NO		2		1,378	165,004
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED		9		108	14,450
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 374

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CPGEDSEV      **Length** 2      **Position** 990 - 991

**Question Name**

**Concept** Problem gambling severity index - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with CPGEFGAM <> 2 and CPGEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on CPGE\_02, CPGE\_03, CPGE\_04, CPGE\_05, CPGE\_06, CPGE\_07, CPGE\_08, CPGE\_09, CPGE\_10, CPGE\_13, CPGEFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF SEVERE GAMBLING PROBLEMS	0 - 25	2,397	321,380
DOES NOT CONSIDER HIM/HERSELF A GAMBLER	95	1,204	135,702
NOT APPLICABLE	96	128,499	26,652,936
NOT STATED	99	121	16,146
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CPGEDTYP      **Length** 2      **Position** 992 - 993

**Question Name**

**Concept** Type of gambler - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on CPGEDSEV, CPGEFGAM. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-GAMBLER	1	1,378	165,004
NON-PROBLEM GAMBLER	2	2,257	302,224
LOW RISK GAMBLER	3	83	12,324
MODERATE RISK GAMBLER	4	37	5,420
PROBLEM GAMBLER	5	20	1,413
DOES NOT CONSIDER BEING A GAMBLER	95	1,204	135,702
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED	99	121	16,146
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 375

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CPGEDACT **Length** 2 **Position** 994 - 995

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of different types of gambling activities - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with CPGEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on CPGE\_01A, CPGE\_01B, CPGE\_01C, CPGE\_01D, CPGE\_01E, CPGE\_01F, CPGE\_01G, CPGE\_01H, CPGE\_01I, CPGE\_01J, CPGE\_01K, CPGE\_01L, CPGE\_01M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF GAMBLING	0 - 13	4,979	622,234
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,121	26,487,933
NOT STATED	99	121	15,998
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** CPGEDINT **Length** 4.1 **Position** 996 - 999

**Question Name**

**Concept** Gambling interference - Mean - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE\_03 to CPGE\_10 and CPGE\_13 or whose score is " <= 2 " and at least one of CPGE\_03 to CPGE\_10 or CPGE\_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE\_02 = 8 or CPGE\_01A = 98 or all of CPGE\_01A through CPGE\_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".

**Note** Based on CPGE\_19A, CPGE\_9B1, CPGE\_9B2, CPGE\_19C, CPGE\_19D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INTERFERENCE DEGREE	0.0 - 8.8	56	6,641
NOT APPLICABLE	99.6	132,043	27,103,186
NOT STATED	99.9	122	16,338
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 376

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CPGEFINT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1000
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Gambling Interference - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents whose score is "> 2" to the sum of recoded values (1 = 0; 2 = 1; 3 = 2; 4 = 3) in CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 and CPGE_13 or whose score is "<= 2" and at least one of CPGE_03 to CPGE_10 or CPGE_13 = (7 or 8) or CPGE_02 = 8 or CPGE_01A = 98 or all of CPGE_01A through CPGE_01M = (7, 8, 97 or 98 ) with at least one response of "97" or "98".				
<b>Note</b>	Based on CPGE_19A, CPGE_9B1, CPGE_9B2, CPGE_19C, CPGE_19D. See documentation on derived variables.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	8	542
NO	2	48	6,099
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,043	27,103,186
NOT STATED	9	122	16,338
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWLEFOT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1001
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Satisfaction with life - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	29,165	6,467,615
NO	2	103,056	20,658,550
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 377

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1002

**Question Name** SWL\_Q02

**Concept** Satisfaction - job

**Question** How satisfied are you with your job or main activity?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	10,350	2,296,780
SATISFIED	2	14,120	3,099,259
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,987	456,338
DISSATISFIED	4	1,280	288,171
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	361	83,820
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	235	45,355
REFUSAL	8	101	23,018
NOT STATED	9	731	174,876
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_03 **Length** 1 **Position** 1003

**Question Name** SWL\_Q03

**Concept** Satisfaction - leisure activities

**Question** How satisfied are you with your leisure activities?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,974	1,998,603
SATISFIED	2	13,798	3,049,471
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	2,662	586,126
DISSATISFIED	4	2,293	513,104
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	353	73,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	227	41,555
REFUSAL	8	21	5,093
NOT STATED	9	837	200,195
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 378

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_04 **Length** 1 **Position** 1004

**Question Name** SWL\_Q04

**Concept** Satisfaction - financial situation

**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your financial situation?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,822	1,089,094
SATISFIED	2	15,682	3,446,886
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,627	811,904
DISSATISFIED	4	3,198	708,603
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	819	169,116
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	155	38,184
REFUSAL	8	22	3,016
NOT STATED	9	840	200,813
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_05 **Length** 1 **Position** 1005

**Question Name** SWL\_Q05

**Concept** Satisfaction - with self

**Question** How satisfied are you with yourself?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	8,772	1,996,711
SATISFIED	2	17,008	3,693,440
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,584	365,656
DISSATISFIED	4	732	165,064
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	92	17,330
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	125	26,869
REFUSAL	8	9	869
NOT STATED	9	843	201,678
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 379

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_06 **Length** 1 **Position** 1006

**Question Name** SWL\_Q06

**Concept** Satisfaction - way body looks

**Question** How satisfied are you with the way your body looks?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	4,813	1,083,163
SATISFIED	2	17,251	3,807,203
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	3,497	770,522
DISSATISFIED	4	2,294	504,851
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	294	67,636
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	147	27,696
REFUSAL	8	24	4,815
NOT STATED	9	845	201,729
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1007

**Question Name** SWL\_Q07

**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with other family members

**Question** How satisfied are you with your relationships with other family members?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,128	2,909,350
SATISFIED	2	12,889	2,865,096
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,255	273,020
DISSATISFIED	4	768	168,599
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	170	29,232
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	97	18,653
REFUSAL	8	10	1,578
NOT STATED	9	848	202,088
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 380

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_08 **Length** 1 **Position** 1008

**Question Name** SWL\_Q08

**Concept** Satisfaction - relationships with friends

**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your relationships with friends?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,034	2,878,239
SATISFIED	2	13,827	3,072,975
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	856	182,994
DISSATISFIED	4	409	92,378
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	62	12,892
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	116	23,233
REFUSAL	8	11	2,193
NOT STATED	9	850	202,711
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SWLE\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1009

**Question Name** SWL\_Q09

**Concept** Satisfaction - housing

**Question** (How satisfied are you) with your housing?

**Universe** Respondents with SWLEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	13,240	2,954,469
SATISFIED	2	12,852	2,787,730
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,113	255,901
DISSATISFIED	4	872	211,330
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	189	45,032
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	41	8,857
REFUSAL	8	6	942
NOT STATED	9	852	203,355
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SWLE_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1010
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	SWL_Q10
----------------------	---------

<b>Concept</b>	Satisfaction - neighbourhood
----------------	------------------------------

<b>Question</b>	(How satisfied are you) with your neighbourhood?
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	STSEFOPT
-----------------	----------

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	11,438	2,515,039
SATISFIED	2	13,854	3,049,257
NEITHER SATISFIED NOR DISSATISFIED	3	1,800	417,020
DISSATISFIED	4	948	220,902
VERY DISSATISFIED	5	196	46,345
NOT APPLICABLE	6	103,056	20,658,550
DON'T KNOW	7	70	15,075
REFUSAL	8	7	622
NOT STATED	9	852	203,355
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CSTFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1011
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>	
----------------------	--

<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Childhood and adult stressors - (F)
----------------	--

<b>Question</b>	
-----------------	--

<b>Universe</b>	All respondents
-----------------	-----------------

<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".
-------------	---

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,117	1,723,105
NO	2	117,104	25,403,060
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 382

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CSTE\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 1012  
**Question Name** CST\_Q1  
**Concept** Spent 2 weeks or more in the hospital  
**Question** Did you spend 2 weeks or more in the hospital?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,179	224,268
NO	2	10,857	1,257,452
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	166	15,060
REFUSAL	8	190	18,667
NOT STATED	9	248	30,053
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** CSTE\_2      **Length** 1      **Position** 1013  
**Question Name** CST\_Q2  
**Concept** Parents divorced  
**Question** Did your parents get a divorce?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,367	181,719
NO	2	11,776	1,307,993
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	44	5,012
REFUSAL	8	15	2,056
NOT STATED	9	438	48,720
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CSTE_3	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1014
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Parents unemployed for a long time				
<b>Question</b>	Did your father or mother not have a job for a long time when they wanted to be working?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,106	135,528
NO	2	11,886	1,339,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	183	19,204
REFUSAL	8	27	2,538
NOT STATED	9	438	48,720
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CSTE_4	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1015
<b>Question Name</b>	CST_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Something happened that scared you				
<b>Question</b>	Did something happen that scared you so much you thought about it for years after?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,421	266,220
NO	2	10,663	1,218,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	93	9,585
REFUSAL	8	24	2,634
NOT STATED	9	439	48,827
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 384

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CSTE\_5      **Length** 1      **Position** 1016  
**Question Name** CST\_Q5  
**Concept** Sent away from home for doing something wrong  
**Question** Were you sent away from home because you did something wrong?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	279	33,488
NO	2	12,849	1,454,243
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	47	6,499
REFUSAL	8	25	2,317
NOT STATED	9	440	48,954
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** CSTE\_6      **Length** 1      **Position** 1017  
**Question Name** CST\_Q6  
**Concept** Family problems due to parents abusing alcohol or drugs  
**Question** Did either of your parents drink or use drugs so often that it caused problems for the family?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,868	215,178
NO	2	11,218	1,268,365
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	77	9,087
REFUSAL	8	37	3,917
NOT STATED	9	440	48,954
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 385

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CSTE\_7      **Length** 1      **Position** 1018  
**Question Name** CST\_Q7  
**Concept** Physically abused by someone close to you  
**Question** Were you ever physically abused by someone close to you?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 18 and over with CSTEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Things that may have happened to respondent while he was a child or a teenager, before he moved out of the house.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,025	109,126
NO	2	12,068	1,375,306
NOT APPLICABLE	6	118,581	25,580,664
DON'T KNOW	7	60	7,281
REFUSAL	8	47	4,834
NOT STATED	9	440	48,954
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WSTFOPT      **Length** 1      **Position** 1019

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Work stress - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. The "not stated" category also includes respondents who should have been selected for the WST module, but were not because they answered they did not work at a job or business in the last 12 months at GENE\_08 (General health module) and that they did work at a job or business in the last 12 months in the Labour Force module (LBF).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	36,526	7,203,699
NO	2	95,695	19,922,466
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WSTE\_413      **Length** 1      **Position** 1020

**Question Name** WST\_Q413

**Concept** Work stress - job satisfaction

**Question** How satisfied were you with your job: (very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, not too satisfied, or not at all satisfied)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Refers to main job or business in past 12 months.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VERY SATISFIED	1	9,280	1,942,027
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2	10,207	2,293,167
NOT TOO SATISFIED	3	1,401	311,825
NOT AT ALL SATISFIED	4	493	111,767
NOT APPLICABLE	6	109,821	22,236,060
DON'T KNOW	7	111	23,456
REFUSAL	8	11	2,129
NOT STATED	9	897	205,733
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WSTEDSKI      **Length** 2      **Position** 1021 - 1022

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - decision latitude / discretion - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_402, WSTE\_404. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	21,364	4,657,478
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED	99	1,036	232,627
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTEDAUT	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1023 - 1024
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Work stress - decision latitude / authority - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note** Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_403, WSTE\_409. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	21,359	4,652,087
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED	99	1,041	238,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTEDPSY	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1025 - 1026
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Work stress - psychological demands - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)**Note** Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_405, WSTE\_406. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 8	21,289	4,638,649
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED	99	1,111	251,455
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 388

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTEDJIN	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1027
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - job insecurity - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_407. Refers to main job or business in past 12 months. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0		0		4,706	1,013,307
1		1		10,868	2,319,965
2		2		1,645	373,144
3		3		3,129	710,126
4		4		1,002	234,468
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED		9		1,050	239,096
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WSTEDPHY	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1028
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Work stress - physical exertion - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE_08 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WSTE_401, WSTE_408. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0		0		2,242	560,595
1		1		8,097	1,853,394
2		2		1,986	442,105
3		3		6,308	1,239,533
4		4		2,781	572,152
NOT APPLICABLE		6		109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED		9		986	222,326
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 389

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WSTEDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1029 - 1030

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - social support - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_410, WSTE\_411, WSTE\_412. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	20,661	4,507,272
NOT APPLICABLE	96	109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED	99	1,739	382,832
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WSTEDJST **Length** 4.2 **Position** 1031 - 1034

**Question Name**

**Concept** Work stress - job strain - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 75 with WSTEFOPT = 1 who answered GENE\_08 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WSTE\_401, WSTE\_402, WSTE\_403, WSTE\_404, WSTE\_405, WSTE\_406, WSTE\_409. Higher scores indicate greater work stress. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0.20 - 5.00	21,162	4,610,745
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	109,821	22,236,060
NOT STATED	9.99	1,238	279,360
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SFEEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1035

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Self-esteem - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15,117	1,723,105
NO	2	117,104	25,403,060
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 390

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SFEE\_501 **Length** 1 **Position** 1036

**Question Name** SFE\_Q501

**Concept** Self-esteem - has good qualities

**Question** You feel that you have a number of good qualities.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,959	620,977
AGREE	2	9,119	989,945
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	185	20,246
DISAGREE	4	88	8,132
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	897
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,104	25,403,060
DON'T KNOW	7	131	12,602
REFUSAL	8	328	33,543
NOT STATED	9	301	36,764
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SFEE\_502 **Length** 1 **Position** 1037

**Question Name** SFE\_Q502

**Concept** Self-esteem - is person of worth

**Question** You feel that you're a person of worth at least equal to others.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	5,227	653,706
AGREE	2	8,813	955,380
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	155	16,230
DISAGREE	4	127	10,738
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6	932
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,104	25,403,060
DON'T KNOW	7	152	15,073
REFUSAL	8	8	740
NOT STATED	9	629	70,307
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 391

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SFEE\_503      **Length** 1      **Position** 1038

**Question Name** SFE\_Q503

**Concept** Self-esteem - is able to do things well

**Question** You are able to do things as well as most other people.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,769	617,012
AGREE	2	8,771	945,273
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	322	29,797
DISAGREE	4	444	40,553
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	43	5,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,104	25,403,060
DON'T KNOW	7	129	13,622
REFUSAL	8	9	821
NOT STATED	9	630	70,887
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SFEE\_504      **Length** 1      **Position** 1039

**Question Name** SFE\_Q504

**Concept** Self-esteem - takes positive attitude towards self

**Question** You take a positive attitude toward yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,690	585,148
AGREE	2	8,802	957,770
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	486	52,249
DISAGREE	4	342	38,840
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	35	4,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,104	25,403,060
DON'T KNOW	7	119	12,208
REFUSAL	8	13	1,324
NOT STATED	9	630	70,887
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 392

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SFEE\_505 **Length** 1 **Position** 1040

**Question Name** SFE\_Q505

**Concept** Self-esteem - satisfied with self

**Question** On the whole you are satisfied with yourself.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	4,444	547,290
AGREE	2	9,091	995,712
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	429	49,877
DISAGREE	4	372	43,071
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	38	4,224
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,104	25,403,060
DON'T KNOW	7	99	10,797
REFUSAL	8	14	1,246
NOT STATED	9	630	70,887
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SFEE\_506 **Length** 1 **Position** 1041

**Question Name** SFE\_Q506

**Concept** Self-esteem - feels is a failure

**Question** All in all, you're inclined to feel you're a failure.

**Universe** Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	46	5,695
AGREE	2	388	41,701
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	320	36,030
DISAGREE	4	6,717	725,034
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	6,867	827,552
NOT APPLICABLE	6	117,104	25,403,060
DON'T KNOW	7	130	14,722
REFUSAL	8	18	1,473
NOT STATED	9	631	70,899
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 393

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFEED1	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1042 - 1043
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Self-esteem scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFEEOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFEE_501, SFEE_502, SFEE_503, SFEE_504, SFEE_505, SFEE_506. Scores on the index are based on a subset of items from the self-esteem Rosenberg scale (1969). The six items have been factored into one dimension in the factor analysis done by Pearlin and Schooler (1978). Higher scores indicate greater self-esteem. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		2 - 24		14,210	1,625,985
NOT APPLICABLE		96		117,104	25,403,060
NOT STATED		99		907	97,120
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSAEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1044
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Social support - availability - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		56,372	12,755,679
NO		2		75,849	14,370,486
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	SSAEDTNG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1045 - 1046
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SSAE_02, SSAE_05, SSAE_12, SSAE_15. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		49,605	11,292,962
NOT APPLICABLE		96		75,849	14,370,486
NOT STATED		99		6,767	1,462,717
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 394

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SSAEDAFF **Length** 2 **Position** 1047 - 1048

**Question Name**

**Concept** Affection - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSAE\_06, SSAE\_10, SSAE\_20. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 12	49,743	11,311,672
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,849	14,370,486
NOT STATED	99	6,629	1,444,007
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SSAEDSOC **Length** 2 **Position** 1049 - 1050

**Question Name**

**Concept** Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SSAEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SSAE\_07, SSAE\_11, SSAE\_14, SSAE\_18. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 16	49,787	11,318,191
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,849	14,370,486
NOT STATED	99	6,585	1,437,487
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SSAEDEM0 **Length** 2 **Position** 1051 - 1052

**Question Name**

**Concept** Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** SSUEFOPT

**Note** Based on SSAE\_03, SSAE\_04, SSAE\_08, SSAE\_09, SSAE\_13, SSAE\_16, SSAE\_17, SSAE\_19. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	49,007	11,174,769
NOT APPLICABLE	96	75,849	14,370,486
NOT STATED	99	7,365	1,580,910
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 395

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	CMHEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1053
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Opt. module: Contacts with mental health professionals - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		58,666	13,894,427
NO		2		73,555	13,231,738
		<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

Variable Name	CMHE_01K	Length	1	Position	1054
Question Name	CMH_Q01K				
Concept	Consulted mental health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen, or talked on the telephone, to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents with CMHEFOPT = 1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,714	1,017,025
NO		2		51,854	12,277,601
NOT APPLICABLE		6		73,555	13,231,738
DON'T KNOW		7		108	32,531
REFUSAL		8		175	41,822
NOT STATED		9		1,815	525,448
		Total		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 396

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** CMHEG01L **Length** 2 **Position** 1055 - 1056

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01L

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - number of times - (G)

**Question** How many times (in the past 12 months)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION	1	1,112	244,025
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	826	181,499
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	489	108,081
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	420	85,727
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	207	48,054
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	321	68,027
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	49	7,090
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	97	20,051
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	25	4,581
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	152	33,288
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	12	2,808
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	961	205,812
NOT APPLICABLE	96	125,409	25,509,339
NOT STATED	99	2,141	607,783
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MA **Length** 1 **Position** 1057

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - family doctor

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Family doctor or general practitioner

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,421	515,113
NO	2	2,288	500,491
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,409	25,509,339
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
REFUSAL	8	1	606
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,080
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 397

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MB **Length** 1 **Position** 1058

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychiatrist

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychiatrist

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	977	221,420
NO	2	3,732	794,184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,409	25,509,339
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
REFUSAL	8	1	606
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,080
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MC **Length** 1 **Position** 1059

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - psychologist

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Psychologist

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	735	159,080
NO	2	3,974	856,523
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,409	25,509,339
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
REFUSAL	8	1	606
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,080
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 398

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MD **Length** 1 **Position** 1060

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - nurse

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Nurse

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	56,652
NO	2	4,445	958,951
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,409	25,509,339
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
REFUSAL	8	1	606
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,080
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1ME **Length** 1 **Position** 1061

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental hlth. professional - social worker

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Social worker or counsellor

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,153	241,965
NO	2	3,556	773,639
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,409	25,509,339
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
REFUSAL	8	1	606
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,080
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 399

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** CMHE\_1MF **Length** 1 **Position** 1062

**Question Name** CMH\_Q01M

**Concept** Consulted mental health professional - other

**Question** Whom did you see or talk to? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered CMHE\_01K = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	325	68,556
NO	2	4,384	947,047
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,409	25,509,339
DON'T KNOW	7	2	536
REFUSAL	8	1	606
NOT STATED	9	2,100	600,080
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DISEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1063

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Distress - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	66,168	13,660,922
NO	2	66,053	13,465,243
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 400

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1064
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt tired out - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel tired out for no good reason: (all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, a little of the time, or none of the time)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,285	232,723		
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,419	657,244		
SOME OF THE TIME	3	14,294	3,013,457		
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	17,261	3,699,081		
NONE OF THE TIME	5	26,923	5,398,760		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243		
DON'T KNOW	7	520	103,392		
REFUSAL	8	758	161,067		
NOT STATED	9	1,708	395,197		
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165		

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1065
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01B				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt nervous - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel nervous?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01B in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>		
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,294	262,251		
MOST OF THE TIME	2	3,360	685,680		
SOME OF THE TIME	3	13,904	3,067,698		
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	14,954	3,256,283		
NONE OF THE TIME	5	29,485	5,696,997		
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243		
DON'T KNOW	7	158	27,862		
REFUSAL	8	20	3,613		
NOT STATED	9	2,993	660,537		
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165		

---





# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 402

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1068
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01E				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: felt restless - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, about how often did you feel restless or fidgety?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01C in cycle 1.1.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		1,040	213,751
MOST OF THE TIME		2		2,085	421,241
SOME OF THE TIME		3		10,059	2,131,907
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		10,900	2,350,695
NONE OF THE TIME		5		38,882	7,842,645
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW		7		164	33,072
REFUSAL		8		36	5,746
NOT STATED		9		3,002	661,865
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1069
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01F				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency - distress: could not sit still - past month				
<b>Question</b>	(During the past month, about how often did you feel) so restless you could not sit still?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if a respondent answered DISE_10E = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE_10F is given the value of 5 (none of the time).				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ALL OF THE TIME		1		482	101,135
MOST OF THE TIME		2		958	177,218
SOME OF THE TIME		3		3,733	790,723
A LITTLE OF THE TIME		4		5,063	1,092,673
NONE OF THE TIME		5		52,661	10,783,116
NOT APPLICABLE		6		66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW		7		67	14,461
REFUSAL		8		1	892
NOT STATED		9		3,203	700,705
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 403

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 1070

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01G

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt sad / depressed - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) sad or depressed?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	475	79,650
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,677	326,152
SOME OF THE TIME	3	10,198	2,110,467
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	12,669	2,725,795
NONE OF THE TIME	5	37,973	7,724,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW	7	123	23,282
REFUSAL	8	46	8,052
NOT STATED	9	3,007	662,904
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DISE\_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 1071

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01H

**Concept** Frequency - distress: depressed/nothing cheers - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) so depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** In processing, if a respondent answered DISE\_10G = 5 (none of the time), the variable DISE\_10H is given the value of 5 (none of the time).

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	215	40,738
MOST OF THE TIME	2	604	110,749
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,388	501,699
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	3,823	842,653
NONE OF THE TIME	5	55,904	11,462,373
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW	7	54	8,105
REFUSAL	8	4	367
NOT STATED	9	3,176	694,239
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 404

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DISE\_10I **Length** 1 **Position** 1072

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01I

**Concept** Freq. - distress: felt everything was an effort - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) that everything was an effort?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01F in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	1,159	209,695
MOST OF THE TIME	2	1,962	374,868
SOME OF THE TIME	3	6,888	1,387,609
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	8,301	1,759,703
NONE OF THE TIME	5	44,533	9,208,412
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW	7	260	47,915
REFUSAL	8	54	8,658
NOT STATED	9	3,011	664,062
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** DISE\_10J **Length** 1 **Position** 1073

**Question Name** DIS\_Q01J

**Concept** Frequency - distress: felt worthless - past month

**Question** (During the past month, about how often did you feel) worthless?

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Formerly DISA\_01E in cycle 1.1.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALL OF THE TIME	1	339	55,399
MOST OF THE TIME	2	650	119,895
SOME OF THE TIME	3	2,771	570,772
A LITTLE OF THE TIME	4	4,031	867,055
NONE OF THE TIME	5	55,080	11,332,248
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW	7	212	40,614
REFUSAL	8	74	10,877
NOT STATED	9	3,011	664,062
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 405

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1074
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01K				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings - past month				
<b>Question</b>	Taking them altogether, did these feelings occur more often in the past month than is usual for you, less often than usual or about the same as usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01G in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MORE OFTEN	1	8,485	1,803,913
LESS OFTEN	2	5,188	1,103,431
ABOUT THE SAME	3	38,594	8,044,871
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY	4	10,278	1,925,746
NOT APPLICABLE	6	66,053	13,465,243
DON'T KNOW	7	484	94,584
REFUSAL	8	90	17,816
NOT STATED	9	3,049	670,561
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1075
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01L				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings (more often)				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot more, somewhat more or only a little more often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DISE_10K = (1, 7 or 8) or DISE_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE_10J = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01H in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	2,955	621,268
SOMEWHAT	2	2,291	498,578
A LITTLE	3	3,182	673,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	120,113	24,539,291
DON'T KNOW	7	50	10,216
REFUSAL	8	6	765
NOT STATED	9	3,624	783,015
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 406

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1076
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01M				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of distress feelings (less often)				
<b>Question</b>	Is that a lot less, somewhat less or only a little less often than usual?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DISE_10K = (2, 7 or 8) or DISE_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE_10J = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01I in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	1,696	354,239
SOMEWHAT	2	1,510	313,794
A LITTLE	3	1,868	412,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	123,410	25,239,773
DON'T KNOW	7	109	21,953
REFUSAL	8	5	1,006
NOT STATED	9	3,623	782,961
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DISE_10N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1077
<b>Question Name</b>	DIS_Q01N				
<b>Concept</b>	Frequency of dist. feelings interfere with life - past month				
<b>Question</b>	During the past month, how much did these feelings usually interfere with your life or activities: (a lot, some, a little, or not at all)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered DISE_10K = (1, 2, 3, 7 or 8) or DISE_10A = (7 or 8) or DISE_10B = (7 or 8) and DISE_10D = (7 or 8) and DISE_10E = (7 or 8) and DISE_10G = (7 or 8) and DISE_10I = (7 or 8) and DISE_10J = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Formerly DISA_01J in cycle 1.1.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT	1	2,551	509,030
SOME	2	5,045	1,032,616
A LITTLE	3	13,384	2,907,912
NOT AT ALL	4	31,109	6,471,838
NOT APPLICABLE	6	76,331	15,390,990
DON'T KNOW	7	138	24,749
REFUSAL	8	25	2,984
NOT STATED	9	3,638	786,047
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 407

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DISEDK6 **Length** 2 **Position** 1078 - 1079

**Question Name**

**Concept** Distress scale - K6 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DISE\_10B, DISE\_10D, DISE\_10E, DISE\_10H, DISE\_10I, DISE\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K6	0 - 24	62,362	12,850,180
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,053	13,465,243
NOT STATED	99	3,806	810,741
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DISEDDSX **Length** 2 **Position** 1080 - 1081

**Question Name**

**Concept** Distress scale - K10 - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DISE\_10A, DISE\_10B, DISE\_10C, DISE\_10D, DISE\_10E, DISE\_10F, DISE\_10G, DISE\_10H, DISE\_10I, DISE\_10J. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE K10	0 - 40	62,274	12,831,681
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,053	13,465,243
NOT STATED	99	3,894	829,242
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 408

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DISEDCHR      **Length** 2      **Position** 1082 - 1083

**Question Name**

**Concept** Chronicity of distress/impairment scale - past month - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DISEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DISE\_10K, DISE\_10L, DISE\_10M. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL	1	2,955	621,268
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL	2	2,291	498,578
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL	3	3,182	673,033
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL	4	38,594	8,044,871
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL	5	1,868	412,440
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL	6	1,510	313,794
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL	7	1,696	354,239
NEVER HAD ANY	8	10,278	1,925,746
NOT APPLICABLE	96	66,053	13,465,243
NOT STATED	99	3,794	816,954
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DPSEFOPT      **Length** 1      **Position** 1084

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Depression - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	71,234	14,456,905
NO	2	60,987	12,669,260
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 409

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DPSEDSF      **Length** 2      **Position** 1085 - 1086

**Question Name**

**Concept** Depression scale - short form score - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DPSE\_02, DPSE\_05, DPSE\_06, DPSE\_08A, DPSE\_08B, DPSE\_10, DPSE\_11, DPSE\_12, DPSE\_13, DPSE\_16, DPSE\_17, DPSE\_18, DPSE\_19, DPSE\_21A, DPSE\_21B, DPSE\_23, DPSE\_24, DPSE\_25, DPSE\_26. Higher scores indicate higher level of depression. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SHORT FORM SCORE	0 - 8	67,711	13,713,092
NOT APPLICABLE	96	60,987	12,669,260
NOT STATED	99	3,523	743,812
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DPSEDPP      **Length** 4.2      **Position** 1087 - 1090

**Question Name**

**Concept** Depression scale - Predicted probability - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with DPSEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on DPSEDSF. A probability of caseness of 0 was assigned to respondents who denied the stem questions. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0.00	0.00	62,197	12,662,399
0.05	0.05	108	23,656
0.25	0.25	279	58,249
0.50	0.5	534	96,732
0.80	0.8	831	162,444
0.90	0.9	3,762	709,612
NOT APPLICABLE	9.96	60,987	12,669,260
NOT STATED	9.99	3,523	743,812
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DPSEDWK	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1091 - 1092
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPSE\_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_06 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_09 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_07 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_22 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_24 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_25 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or DPSE\_20 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or one of DPSE\_02, DPSE\_03, DPSE\_04, DPSE\_10, DPSE\_16, DPSE\_17, DPSE\_18, DPSE\_23 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on DPSE\_14, DPSE\_27. Respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things are excluded from the calculation of this variable; or did not show any required signs of depression have been excluded from the population. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF WEEKS	2 - 53	5,219	993,146
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,265	25,347,782
NOT STATED	99	3,737	785,237
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 411

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** DPSEDMT **Length** 2 **Position** 1093 - 1094

**Question Name**

**Concept** Specific month last felt depressed - 2 weeks in a row - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered DPSE\_14 < 52 or DPSE\_27 < 52 or DPSE\_14 = (97 or 98) or DPSE\_27 = (97 or 98) or one of DPSE\_02, DPSE\_03, DPSE\_04, DPSE\_05, DPSE\_06, DPSE\_07, DPSE\_09, DPSE\_10, DPSE\_11, DPSE\_12, DPSE\_13, DPSE\_16, DPSE\_17, DPSE\_18, DPSE\_19, DPSE\_20, DPSE\_22, DPSE\_23, DPSE\_24, DPSE\_25, DPSE\_26 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on DPSE\_14, DPSE\_15, DPSE\_27, DPSE\_28. The following respondents have been excluded from the population: respondents who did not report feeling sad, blue or depressed and who did not report having lost interest in most things; or respondents who did not show any required signs of depression; or respondents who have been depressed more than 51 weeks in the last past year; in the calculation of this variable. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY	1	505	107,235
FEBRUARY	2	503	92,524
MARCH	3	481	82,199
APRIL	4	436	80,082
MAY	5	379	66,660
JUNE	6	330	55,258
JULY	7	359	64,419
AUGUST	8	287	61,680
SEPTEMBER	9	362	65,580
OCTOBER	10	381	71,355
NOVEMBER	11	363	82,740
DECEMBER	12	415	90,292
NOT APPLICABLE	96	123,610	25,411,630
NOT STATED	99	3,810	794,511
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SUIEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1095

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module - Suicidal thoughts and attempts - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90,496	20,511,575
NO	2	41,725	6,614,590
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 412

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SUIE\_1 **Length** 1 **Position** 1096

**Question Name** SUI\_Q1

**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - lifetime

**Question** Have you ever seriously considered committing suicide or taking your own life?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with SUIEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,703	1,755,881
NO	2	73,972	16,874,806
NOT APPLICABLE	6	45,924	7,558,927
DON'T KNOW	7	294	72,581
REFUSAL	8	523	101,922
NOT STATED	9	2,805	762,047
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SUIE\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1097

**Question Name** SUI\_Q2

**Concept** Seriously considered suicide - past 12 months

**Question** Has this happened in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SUIE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,780	363,457
NO	2	6,908	1,390,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	119,896	24,433,733
DON'T KNOW	7	10	1,921
REFUSAL	8	4	196
NOT STATED	9	3,623	936,706
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 413

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPE_1	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1098
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q1				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain injury				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Repetitive strain injuries mean injuries caused by overuse or by repeating the same movement frequently.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13,407	2,801,537
NO		2		116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW		7		343	72,963
REFUSAL		8		598	114,791
NOT STATED		9		1,784	457,558
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPEG3	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1099 - 1100
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q3				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - body part affected - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about the most serious repetitive strain, what part of the body was affected?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NECK		1		429	89,015
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM		2		2,812	567,116
ELBOW, LOWER ARM		3		1,997	449,789
WRIST, HAND		4		3,177	610,070
KNEE, LOWER LEG		5		1,257	279,154
ANKLE, FOOT		6		712	160,231
UPPER BACK OR UPPER SPINE		7		407	85,640
LOWER BACK OR LOWER SPINE		8		1,990	431,361
OTHER		9		598	122,615
NOT APPLICABLE		96		116,089	23,679,316
NOT STATED		99		2,753	651,860
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 414

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** REPE\_4A **Length** 1 **Position** 1101  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sports or physical exercise  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sports or physical exercise (including school activities)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,812	678,906
NO	2	10,332	2,074,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW	7	258	46,791
REFUSAL	8	5	1,402
NOT STATED	9	2,725	645,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** REPE\_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1102  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - leisure or hobby  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Leisure or hobby (include volunteering)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,147	207,839
NO	2	11,997	2,545,505
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW	7	258	46,791
REFUSAL	8	5	1,402
NOT STATED	9	2,725	645,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	REPE_4C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1103
<b>Question Name</b>	REP_Q4				
<b>Concept</b>	Repetitive strain - working at a job or business				
<b>Question</b>	What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Working at a job or business (exclude travel to or from work)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered REPE_1 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,401	1,361,438
NO		2		6,743	1,391,906
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW		7		258	46,791
REFUSAL		8		5	1,402
		2		,9,6,163	

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 416

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** REPE\_4D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1105  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - chores, unpaid work, education  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Household chores, other unpaid work or education  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,781	328,059
NO	2	11,363	2,425,285
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW	7	258	46,791
REFUSAL	8	5	1,402
NOT STATED	9	2,725	645,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** REPE\_4E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1106  
**Question Name** REP\_Q4  
**Concept** Repetitive strain - sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Sleeping, eating, personal care  
**Universe** Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	191	35,726
NO	2	12,953	2,717,618
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW	7	258	46,791
REFUSAL	8	5	1,402
NOT STATED	9	2,725	645,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 417

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** REPE\_4F **Length** 1 **Position** 1107

**Question Name** REP\_Q4

**Concept** Repetitive strain - other

**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you got this repetitive strain? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered REPE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,342	251,912
NO	2	11,802	2,501,432
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,089	23,679,316
DON'T KNOW	7	258	46,791
REFUSAL	8	5	1,402
NOT STATED	9	2,725	645,312
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INJE\_01 **Length** 1 **Position** 1108

**Question Name** INJ\_Q01

**Concept** Injured in past 12 months

**Question** (Not counting repetitive strain injuries,) in the past 12 months, were you injured?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17,381	3,646,910
NO	2	112,214	22,850,114
DON'T KNOW	7	235	52,626
REFUSAL	8	583	112,646
NOT STATED	9	1,808	463,869
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 418

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INJEG02 **Length** 1 **Position** 1109

**Question Name** INJ\_Q02

**Concept** Number of injuries in past 12 months - (G)

**Question** How many times were you injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	13,549	2,819,853
TWO INJURIES	2	2,314	503,334
THREE TO FIVE INJURIES	3	1,131	242,959
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	4	339	71,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,214	22,850,114
NOT STATED	9	2,674	638,266
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** INJEG05 **Length** 2 **Position** 1110 - 1111

**Question Name** INJ\_Q05

**Concept** Most serious injury - type - (G)

**Question** What type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	337	67,890
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	3,670	728,021
BURN, SCALD, CHEMICAL BURN	3	594	126,873
DISLOCATION	4	564	111,333
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	6,494	1,429,014
CUT, PUNCTURE, ANIMAL OR HUMAN BITE	6	1,953	419,708
SCRAPE, BRUISE, BLISTER	7	1,067	206,603
CONCUSSION OR INTERNAL INJURY	8	345	71,064
OTHER	9	2,268	467,689
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,214	22,850,114
NOT STATED	99	2,715	647,857
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 419

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJEG06	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1112 - 1113
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - body part affected - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What part of the body was injured?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_05 = (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 11, 97 or 98) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	324	63,955
EYES / HEAD / NECK	2	1,229	263,510
SHOULDER, UPPER ARM	3	1,356	279,620
ELBOW, LOWER ARM	4	721	135,918
WRIST OR HAND	5	3,406	729,425
HIP OR THIGH	6	658	133,064
KNEE, LOWER LEG	7	2,216	461,836
ANKLE, FOOT	8	3,827	829,082
UPPER OR LOWER BACK/UPPER OR LOWER SPINE	9	2,287	486,541
CHEST OR ABDOMEN OR PELVIS	10	776	149,684
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,708	22,946,811
NOT STATED	99	2,713	646,720
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJEG08	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1114 - 1115
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q08				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - place of occurrence - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	Where did the injury happen ?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_01 = (1, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN A HOME OR ITS SURROUNDING AREA	1	6,236	1,184,781
RESIDENTIAL/SCHOOL/COLL./UNIV./OTHER INS	2	1,136	240,775
SPORTS OR ATHLETICS AREA/OF SCHOOL/UNIV.	3	1,271	304,578
OTHER SPORT OR ATHLETICS(EXCL. SCHOOL)	4	2,075	489,554
STREET, HIGHWAY, SIDEWALK	5	1,784	366,710
COMMERCIAL AREA	6	1,204	269,951
INDUSTRIAL/CONSTRUCTION AREA OR FARM	7	1,192	245,032
OTHER	8	2,264	502,177
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,214	22,850,114
NOT STATED	99	2,845	672,495
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 420

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INJEG09 **Length** 2 **Position** 1116 - 1117

**Question Name** INJ\_Q09

**Concept** Most serious injury - activity when injured - (G)

**Question** What type of activity were you doing when you were injured?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SPORTS OR PHYSICAL EXERCISE	1	4,926	1,139,552
LEISURE OR HOBBY	2	2,097	408,153
WORKING AT A JOB OR A BUSINESS	3	2,996	652,727
TRAVEL TO AND FROM WORK	4	721	159,475
HOUSEHOLD CHORES, OTHER UNPAID WORK	5	2,749	502,616
OTHER	6	3,673	735,620
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,214	22,850,114
NOT STATED	99	2,845	677,909
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INJE\_10 **Length** 1 **Position** 1118

**Question Name** INJ\_Q10

**Concept** Most serious injury - result of a fall

**Question** Was the injury the result of a fall?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7,178	1,436,816
NO	2	10,093	2,186,225
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,214	22,850,114
DON'T KNOW	7	53	12,836
REFUSAL	8	5	797
NOT STATED	9	2,678	639,377
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 421

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INJEG11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1119  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q11  
**Concept** Most serious injury - how fell - (G)  
**Question** How did you fall?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_10 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHILE SKATING, SKIING, SNOWBOARDING, ETC	1	883	202,749
GOING UP/DOWN STAIRS/STEPS, FURN. E POS.	2	1,365	252,042
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ICE OR SNOW	3	981	185,548
SLIP, TRIP, STUMBLE ON ANY OTHER SURFACE	4	2,329	460,905
OTHER	5	1,594	331,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,307	25,036,339
NOT STATED	9	2,762	656,985
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INJE\_13      **Length** 1      **Position** 1120  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q13  
**Concept** Most serious injury - received treatment within 48 hours  
**Question** Did you receive any medical attention for the injury from a health professional in the 48 hours following the injury?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10,589	2,210,223
NO	2	6,706	1,419,388
NOT APPLICABLE	6	112,214	22,850,114
DON'T KNOW	7	29	6,033
REFUSAL	8	5	1,031
NOT STATED	9	2,678	639,377
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 422

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJE_14A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1121
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated in doctor's office				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment? - Doctor's office				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,841	419,146
NO		2		8,736	1,788,801
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,920	24,269,501
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,276
NOT STATED		9		2,712	646,440
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJE_14B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1122
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated in hospital emergency room				
<b>Question</b>	Where did you receive treatment? - Hospital emergency room				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6,402	1,244,056
NO		2		4,175	963,891
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,920	24,269,501
DON'T KNOW		7		12	2,276
NOT STATED		9		2,712	646,440
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJEG14C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1123
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated in clinic - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJE_14C, INJE_14D, INJE_14E, INJE_14F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,944	453,139
NO		2		8,633	1,754,808
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,920	24,269,501
NOT STATED		9		2,724	648,717
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 423

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJEG14G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1124
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated at work/school/home - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJE_14G, INJE_14H, INJE_14I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		216	45,499
NO		2		10,361	2,162,448
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,920	24,269,501
NOT STATED		9		2,724	648,717
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJEG14J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1125
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - treated by telephone/other place - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INJE_14J, INJE_14K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		510	122,579
NO		2		10,067	2,085,368
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,920	24,269,501
NOT STATED		9		2,724	648,717
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	INJE_15	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1126
<b>Question Name</b>	INJ_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Most serious injury - admitted to hospital				
<b>Question</b>	Were you admitted to a hospital overnight?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered INJE_13 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE_02 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		959	170,871
NO		2		9,624	2,038,655
NOT APPLICABLE		6		118,920	24,269,501
DON'T KNOW		7		4	488
REFUSAL		8		1	196
NOT STATED		9		2,713	646,453
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 424

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INJE\_16      **Length** 1      **Position** 1127  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q16  
**Concept** Other injuries - treated but did not limit normal activities  
**Question** Did you have any other injuries in the past 12 months that were treated by a health professional, but did not limit your normal activities?  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,649	1,436,783
NO	2	122,796	25,029,728
DON'T KNOW	7	68	14,469
REFUSAL	8	22	4,173
NOT STATED	9	2,686	641,013
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INJEG17      **Length** 1      **Position** 1128  
**Question Name** INJ\_Q17  
**Concept** Other injuries - number - (G)  
**Question** How many injuries?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_16 = (1, 7 or 8) or INJE\_01 = (7 or 8) or INJE\_02 = (97 or 98)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONE INJURY	1	5,491	1,181,919
TWO TO FIVE INJURIES	2	1,022	228,728
SIX OR MORE INJURIES	3	105	21,421
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,796	25,029,728
NOT STATED	9	2,807	664,369
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 425

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** INJEGCAU **Length** 2 **Position** 1129 - 1130

**Question Name**

**Concept** Cause of injury - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents who answered INJE\_01 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note** Based on INJE\_10, INJE\_12. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FALL	1	7,178	1,436,816
TRANSPORTATION ACCIDENT	2	757	165,396
ACCIDENTALLY BUMPED, PUSHED, BITTEN, ETC	3	870	189,319
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK, CRUSHED BY OBJECT	4	1,271	260,812
ACCIDENTALLY CONTACT-SHARP OBJECT, ETC.	5	1,218	265,838
OVEREXERTION OR STRENUOUS MOVEMENT	6	2,459	544,009
OTHER	7	3,365	729,412
NOT APPLICABLE	96	112,214	22,850,114
NOT STATED	99	2,889	684,450
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** INJEDSTT **Length** 1 **Position** 1131

**Question Name**

**Concept** Injury Status - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on INJE\_01, INJE\_16. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INJURIES	0	106,779	21,674,026
ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	1	16,017	3,355,702
NON-ACTIVITY-LIMITING INJURY ONLY	2	5,369	1,161,589
LIMITING AND NON-LIMITING INJURIES	3	1,280	275,194
NOT STATED	9	2,776	659,655
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 426

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1132
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health utility index - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15,407	3,601,945
NO		2		116,814	23,524,220
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEGVIS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1133
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vision trouble - function code - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUIE_01, HUIE_02, HUIE_03, HUIE_04, HUIE_05. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		6,668	1,683,119
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		8,000	1,753,207
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		81	18,197
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		80	12,733
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		86	14,057
NOT APPLICABLE		6		116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED		9		492	120,631
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 427

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEGHER	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1134
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Hearing problems - function code - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_06, HUIE\_07, HUIE\_07A, HUIE\_08, HUIE\_09. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	14,020	3,329,011
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	497	89,847
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	276	47,777
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	9	614	135,310
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEGSPE	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1135
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Speech trouble - function code - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_10, HUIE\_11, HUIE\_12, HUIE\_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	14,851	3,468,002
PARTIALLY OR NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	133	30,547
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	9	423	103,396
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 428

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** HUIEGMOB      **Length** 1      **Position** 1136

**Question Name**

**Concept** Mobility trouble - function code - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_14, HUIE\_15, HUIE\_16, HUIE\_17, HUIE\_18. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	14,107	3,355,645
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	142	22,593
PROBL. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	558	86,190
PROBL. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	177	33,438
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	9	423	104,078
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** HUIEGDEX      **Length** 1      **Position** 1137

**Question Name**

**Concept** Dexterity trouble - function code - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on HUIE\_21, HUIE\_22, HUIE\_23, HUIE\_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	14,844	3,469,412
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	71	14,056
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	71	15,848
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	9	421	102,629
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 429

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEDEMO	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1138
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUIE_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	11,725	2,787,002
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,630	584,799
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	418	84,466
VERY UNHAPPY	4	109	24,533
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	35	6,847
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	9	490	114,298
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEDCOG	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1139 - 1140
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cognition problems - function code - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUIE_26, HUIE_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	10,040	2,389,018
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	559	131,766
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,882	659,972
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	1,025	217,696
VERY FORGETFUL/GREAT DEAL DIFF. THINK.	5	384	76,110
UNABLE TO REMEMBER OR TO THINK	6	21	6,215
NOT APPLICABLE	96	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	99	496	121,169
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 430

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEDPAD	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1141
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Activities prevented by pain - function code - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUIE_28, HUIE_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	11,929	2,878,997
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	773	169,976
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	839	173,490
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	793	156,157
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	602	109,360
NOT APPLICABLE	6	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	9	471	113,965
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	HUIEDHSI	<b>Length</b>	6.3	<b>Position</b>	1142 - 1147
----------------------	----------	---------------	-----	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with HUIEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on HUIEDVIS, HUIEDHER, HUIEDSPE, HUIEDMOB, HUIEDDEX, HUIEDEMO, HUIEDCOG, HUIEDPAD. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-0.255 - 1.000	14,521	3,407,593
NOT APPLICABLE	99.996	116,814	23,524,220
NOT STATED	99.999	886	194,352
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFREFOPT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1148
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Optional module: Health status - sf-36 - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>					

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,463	1,384,152
NO	2	120,758	25,742,013
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 431

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name**      SFREDPFS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1149 - 1151

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Physical functioning scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_03, SFRE\_04, SFRE\_05, SFRE\_06, SFRE\_07, SFRE\_08, SFRE\_09, SFRE\_10, SFRE\_11, SFRE\_12. A high score reflects increased physical function. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,967	1,327,476
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	496	56,676
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name**      SFREDSFS                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1152 - 1154

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Social functioning scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_20, SFRE\_32. A high score reflects increased social functioning. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,935	1,319,917
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	528	64,236
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name**      SFREDPRF                      **Length**                      3                      **Position**      1155 - 1157

**Question Name**

**Concept**                      Role functioning (physical) scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe**                      Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note**                      Based on SFRE\_13, SFRE\_14, SFRE\_15, SFRE\_16. A high score reflects increased physical functioning (i.e., less limitation). See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	11,036	1,336,492
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	427	47,660
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFREDMRF	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1158 - 1160
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Role functioning (mental) scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFRE_17, SFRE_18, SFRE_19. A high score is consistent with a positive mental health. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	11,035	1,336,711
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	428	47,441
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFREDGMH	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1161 - 1163
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	General mental health scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFRE_24, SFRE_25, SFRE_26, SFRE_28, SFRE_30. The scale is transformed to facilitate comparisons across scales and reflect a relative position. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,857	1,312,239
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	606	71,913
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SFREDVTS	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1164 - 1166
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Vitality scale - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SFRE_23, SFRE_27, SFRE_29, SFRE_31. A high score is consistent with a positive level of energy. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,800	1,303,834
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	663	80,318
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 433

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SFREDBPS **Length** 3 **Position** 1167 - 1169

**Question Name**

**Concept** Bodily pain scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFRE\_21, SFRE\_22. A high score is consistent with a decreased level of pain. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	11,050	1,336,619
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	413	47,534
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SFREDGHP **Length** 3 **Position** 1170 - 1172

**Question Name**

**Concept** General health perceptions scale - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFRE\_01, SFRE\_33, SFRE\_34, SFRE\_35, SFRE\_36. A high score is consistent with a positive perception of one's general health status. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 100	10,774	1,302,671
NOT APPLICABLE	996	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	999	689	81,481
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SFREDPCS **Length** 2 **Position** 1173 - 1174

**Question Name**

**Concept** Summary measure of physical health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFREDPFS, SFREDSFS, SFREDPRF, SFREDMRF, SFREDGMH, SFREDVTS, SFREDBPS, SFREDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	6 - 70	10,398	1,259,854
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	99	1,065	124,299
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 434

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SFREDMCS      **Length** 2      **Position** 1175 - 1176

**Question Name**

**Concept** Summary measure of mental health - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with SFREFOPT = 1

**Note** Based on SFREDPFS, SFREDSFS, SFREDPRF, SFREDMRF, SFREDGMH, SFREDVTS, SFREDBPS, SFREDGHP. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	4 - 75	10,398	1,259,854
NOT APPLICABLE	96	120,758	25,742,013
NOT STATED	99	1,065	124,299
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SXBE\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 1177

**Question Name** SXB\_Q01

**Concept** Ever had sexual intercourse

**Question** Have you ever had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 to 49

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	57,202	13,504,245
NO	2	7,149	1,764,851
NOT APPLICABLE	6	64,495	10,968,644
DON'T KNOW	7	378	99,966
REFUSAL	8	1,538	365,376
NOT STATED	9	1,459	423,084
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 435

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SXBE\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1178

**Question Name** SXB\_Q03

**Concept** Had sexual intercourse - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you had sexual intercourse?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	50,204	12,089,515
NO	2	4,920	925,817
NOT APPLICABLE	6	71,644	12,733,495
DON'T KNOW	7	14	3,195
REFUSAL	8	48	7,926
NOT STATED	9	5,391	1,366,217
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SXBE\_07 **Length** 1 **Position** 1179

**Question Name** SXB\_Q07

**Concept** Ever diagnosed with STD

**Question** Have you ever been diagnosed with a sexually transmitted disease?

**Universe** Respondents who answered SXBE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,539	898,980
NO	2	50,478	12,093,885
NOT APPLICABLE	6	71,644	12,733,495
DON'T KNOW	7	26	7,552
REFUSAL	8	16	4,461
NOT STATED	9	5,518	1,387,793
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 436

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_7A **Length** 1 **Position** 1180  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q08  
**Concept** Condom use - last time  
**Question** Did you use a condom the last time you had sexual intercourse?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered (SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)) excluding those with DHHE\_MS = (1 or 2) who answered SXBE\_4 = 1

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11,031	2,342,776
NO	2	9,954	1,923,143
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,661	21,460,360
DON'T KNOW	7	24	5,310
REFUSAL	8	21	3,552
NOT STATED	9	5,530	1,391,023
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SXBE\_09 **Length** 1 **Position** 1181  
**Question Name** SXB\_Q09  
**Concept** Important to avoid getting pregnant  
**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting pregnant right now.  
**Universe** Females aged 24 or less who answered (SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)) and (MAME\_037 = (2, 7 or 8) or MAME\_030 = (7 or 8))

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,868	876,533
AGREE	2	967	204,583
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	211	38,023
DISAGREE	4	167	30,110
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	92	19,169
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,525	25,869,899
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,302
REFUSAL	8	3	752
NOT STATED	9	382	85,795
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 437

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** SXBE\_10      **Length** 2      **Position** 1182 - 1183

**Question Name** SXB\_Q10

**Concept** Important to avoid getting partner pregnant

**Question** It is important to me to avoid getting my partner pregnant right now.

**Universe** Males aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
STRONGLY AGREE	1	3,156	837,444
AGREE	2	931	256,290
NEITHER AGREE NOR DISAGREE	3	140	31,657
DISAGREE	4	133	29,667
STRONGLY DISAGREE	5	87	19,902
DOESN'T HAVE A PARTNER RIGHT NOW	6	164	40,592
NOT APPLICABLE	96	127,006	25,754,904
DON'T KNOW	97	12	5,201
REFUSAL	98	13	2,815
NOT STATED	99	579	147,694
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** SXBE\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1184

**Question Name** SXB\_Q11

**Concept** Usually use birth control - past 12 months

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you and your partner usually use birth control?

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8,810	2,110,694
NO	2	1,342	310,758
NOT APPLICABLE	6	121,046	24,457,210
DON'T KNOW	7	40	8,658
REFUSAL	8	3	736
NOT STATED	9	980	238,109
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_12A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1185
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - condom				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Condom (male or female condom)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,254	1,285,768
NO	2	3,479	806,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,388	24,767,968
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,559
REFUSAL	8	9	1,532
NOT STATED	9	1,023	247,503
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_12B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1186
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - Birth control pill				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control pill				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,921	1,424,619
NO	2	2,812	667,984
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,388	24,767,968
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,559
REFUSAL	8	9	1,532
NOT STATED	9	1,023	247,503
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 439

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_12C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1187
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - diaphragm				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Diaphragm				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	40	9,606
NO	2	8,693	2,082,996
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,388	24,767,968
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,559
REFUSAL	8	9	1,532
NOT STATED	9	1,023	247,503
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_12D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1188
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q12				
<b>Concept</b>	Usual birth control method - spermicide				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	20,137
NO	2	8,657	2,072,465
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,388	24,767,968
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,559
REFUSAL	8	9	1,532
NOT STATED	9	1,023	247,503
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1189

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual birth control method - birth control injection

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	426	80,937
NO	2	8,307	2,011,665
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,388	24,767,968
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,559
REFUSAL	8	9	1,532
NOT STATED	9	1,023	247,503
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** SXBE\_12E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1190

**Question Name** SXB\_Q12

**Concept** Usual birth control method - other

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner usually use? - Other

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	292	63,122
NO	2	8,441	2,029,480
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,388	24,767,968
DON'T KNOW	7	68	16,559
REFUSAL	8	9	1,532
NOT STATED	9	1,023	247,503
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 441

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_13A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1191
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - condom				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Condom (male of female condom)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,921	1,197,187
NO	2	3,643	862,325
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_13B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1192
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - birth control pill				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control pill				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,210	1,260,474
NO	2	3,354	799,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 442

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_13C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1193
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - diaphragm				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Diaphragm				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	8,853
NO	2	8,527	2,050,659
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_13D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1194
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - spermicide				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Spermicide (e.g., foam, jelly, film)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	49	13,488
NO	2	8,515	2,046,023
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 443

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_13E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1195
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth control method used last time - other				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	64,554
NO	2	8,231	1,994,957
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SXBE_13F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1196
<b>Question Name</b>	SXB_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Birth cntrl. method used last time - birth control injection				
<b>Question</b>	What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - Birth control injection (Deprovera)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE_09 = 8 or SXBE_10 = 98 or SXBE_4 = 8 or SXBE_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME_037 = 1				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	259	56,999
NO	2	8,305	2,002,512
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 444

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** SXBE\_13G **Length** 1 **Position** 1197

**Question Name** SXB\_Q13

**Concept** Method used last time - nothing

**Question** What kind of birth control did you and your partner use the last time you had sex? - nothing

**Universe** Respondents aged 24 or less who answered SXBE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or SXBE\_09 = 8 or SXBE\_10 = 98 or SXBE\_4 = 8 or SXBE\_3 = (7 or 8) or SXBE\_2 = (997 or 998) or SXBE\_1 = (7 or 8) excluding females who answered MAME\_037 = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	242	53,711
NO	2	8,322	2,005,801
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,537	24,794,869
DON'T KNOW	7	25	6,488
REFUSAL	8	6	2,836
NOT STATED	9	1,089	262,460
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1198

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Access to health care services - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Questions for this module were not asked in proxy interviews. This mostly explains the high number of "not stated".

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,100	638,232
NO	2	127,121	26,487,933
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_10      **Length** 1      **Position** 1199

**Question Name** ACC\_Q10

**Concept** Required visit to medical specialist

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note** Includes experiences getting health care from a medical specialist such as a cardiologist, allergist, gynaecologist or psychiatrist, but excludes optometrist.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,373	160,224
NO	2	3,380	431,992
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW	7	11	2,526
REFUSAL	8	3	349
NOT STATED	9	97	12,607
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_11      **Length** 1      **Position** 1200

**Question Name** ACC\_Q11

**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting specialist care

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the specialist care you needed for a diagnosis or consultation?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_10 = (1, 7 or 8)

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	266	33,241
NO	2	1,106	126,940
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,737	26,950,459
DON'T KNOW	7	1	43
NOT STATED	9	111	15,482
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 446

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12A **Length** 1 **Position** 1201

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	29	3,303
NO	2	237	29,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12B **Length** 1 **Position** 1202

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	103	13,153
NO	2	163	20,087
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12C **Length** 1 **Position** 1203

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - no specialists in area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	1,886
NO	2	247	31,355
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 447

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1204  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	139	16,852
NO	2	127	16,389
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1205  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	5,312
NO	2	229	27,928
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1206  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - transportation  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	263
NO	2	262	32,977
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 448

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12G **Length** 1 **Position** 1207

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	294
NO	2	265	32,947
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12H **Length** 1 **Position** 1208

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	660
NO	2	264	32,581
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12I **Length** 1 **Position** 1209

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	266	33,241
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 449

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12J **Length** 1 **Position** 1210

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	848
NO	2	260	32,393
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12K **Length** 1 **Position** 1211

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	815
NO	2	257	32,426
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12L **Length** 1 **Position** 1212

**Question Name** ACC\_Q12

**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for visit

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for visit

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23	2,543
NO	2	243	30,698
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1213  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	72
NO	2	265	33,168
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_12N      **Length** 1      **Position** 1214  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q12  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_11 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,038
NO	2	247	30,203
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,843	27,077,398
NOT STATED	9	112	15,526
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 451

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_20      **Length** 1      **Position** 1215  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q20  
**Concept** Required non-emergency surgery  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any non-emergency surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1  
**Note** Does include any surgery not provided in an emergency, such as cardiac surgery, joint surgery, caesarean sections and cataract surgery, but excludes laser eye surgery.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	386	42,210
NO	2	4,368	550,299
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW	7	10	2,252
REFUSAL	8	2	215
NOT STATED	9	98	12,723
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_21      **Length** 1      **Position** 1216  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q21  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting non-emerg. surgery  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the surgery you needed?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	58	6,133
NO	2	328	36,077
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	27,068,766
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 452

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1217  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment with a surgeon  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	1,480
NO	2	44	4,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1218  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a diagnosis  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	448
NO	2	54	5,685
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1219  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	549
NO	2	53	5,584
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 453

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22D      **Length** 1      **Position** 1220  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	696
NO	2	54	5,436
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1221  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long for surgery  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	37	4,052
NO	2	21	2,081
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1222  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q22  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	98
NO	2	57	6,035
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 454

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22G **Length** 1 **Position** 1223

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - transportation

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	58	6,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22H **Length** 1 **Position** 1224

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	58	6,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_22I **Length** 1 **Position** 1225

**Question Name** ACC\_Q22

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	58	6,133
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED	9	110	15,190
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 455

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_22J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1226
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	208
NO		2		56	5,925
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED		9		110	15,190
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_22K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1227
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	104
NO		2		57	6,029
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED		9		110	15,190
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_22L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1228
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	607
NO		2		50	5,526
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED		9		110	15,190
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 456

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_22M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1229
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - still waiting for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for surgery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	633
NO		2		52	5,500
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED		9		110	15,190
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_22N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1230
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		58	6,133
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED		9		110	15,190
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_22O	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1231
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_21 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	300
NO		2		53	5,832
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,053	27,104,843
NOT STATED		9		110	15,190
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 457

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_30	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1232
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q30				
<b>Concept</b>	Required MRI, CT Scan, angiography				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require one of these tests?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Includes only MRIs, CAT Scans and angiographies provided in a non-emergency situation.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		567	62,339
NO		2		4,182	529,772
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,649
REFUSAL		8		2	215
NOT STATED		9		98	12,723
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_31	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1233
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q31				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting test				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the tests you needed?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		77	9,580
NO		2		490	52,759
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,539	27,048,239
NOT STATED		9		115	15,587
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_32A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1234
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	1,299
NO		2		67	8,282
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED		9		115	15,587
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 458

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32B **Length** 1 **Position** 1235

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,013
NO	2	63	7,567
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32C **Length** 1 **Position** 1236

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	45	5,423
NO	2	32	4,157
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32D **Length** 1 **Position** 1237

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to get test

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	2,186
NO	2	58	7,395
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 459

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_32E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1238
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		77	9,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED		9		115	15,587
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_32F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1239
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	312
NO		2		74	9,268
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED		9		115	15,587
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_32G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1240
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q32				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	135
NO		2		76	9,445
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED		9		115	15,587
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 460

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32H **Length** 1 **Position** 1241

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - language

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32I **Length** 1 **Position** 1242

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - cost

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32J **Length** 1 **Position** 1243

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - general deterioration of health

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 461

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32K **Length** 1 **Position** 1244  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32L **Length** 1 **Position** 1245  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - still waiting for test  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Still waiting for test  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	462
NO	2	73	9,119
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32M **Length** 1 **Position** 1246  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q32  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	77	9,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 462

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_32N **Length** 1 **Position** 1247

**Question Name** ACC\_Q32

**Concept** Difficulty - other

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_31 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,644
NO	2	69	7,936
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,029	27,100,998
NOT STATED	9	115	15,587
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40 **Length** 1 **Position** 1248

**Question Name** ACC\_Q40

**Concept** Required health information for self or family member

**Question** In the past 12 months, have you required health information or advice for yourself or a family member?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,878	256,245
NO	2	2,870	334,933
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW	7	15	3,507
REFUSAL	8	3	290
NOT STATED	9	98	12,723
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40A **Length** 1 **Position** 1249  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - doctor's office  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Doctor's office  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,388	192,082
NO	2	488	64,017
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	57
NOT STATED	9	116	16,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40B **Length** 1 **Position** 1250  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - community hlth ctr / CLSC  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Community health centre / CLSC  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	69	8,459
NO	2	1,807	247,640
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	57
NOT STATED	9	116	16,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 464

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_40C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1251
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40A				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - walk-in clinic				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Walk-in clinic				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		170	26,617
NO		2		1,706	229,482
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW		7		1	88
REFUSAL		8		1	57
NOT STATED		9		116	16,520
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_40D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1252
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q40A				
<b>Concept</b>	Contact for health information - telephone health line				
<b>Question</b>	Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Telephone health line (e.g., HealthLinks, Telehealth Ontario, HealthLink, Health-Line, Telecare, Info-Santé)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_40 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		290	37,610
NO		2		1,586	218,489
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW		7		1	88
REFUSAL		8		1	57
NOT STATED		9		116	16,520
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 465

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40E **Length** 1 **Position** 1253  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - emergency room  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Hospital emergency room  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	344	47,340
NO	2	1,532	208,760
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	57
NOT STATED	9	116	16,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40F **Length** 1 **Position** 1254  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other hospital service  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other hospital service  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	122	16,659
NO	2	1,754	239,440
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	57
NOT STATED	9	116	16,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 466

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_40G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1255  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q40A  
**Concept** Contact for health information - other  
**Question** Who did you contact when you needed health information or advice for yourself or a family member? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	213	28,756
NO	2	1,663	227,344
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW	7	1	88
REFUSAL	8	1	57
NOT STATED	9	116	16,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_41      **Length** 1      **Position** 1256  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q41  
**Concept** Experienced diff. getting health information - self/family  
**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the health information or advice you needed for yourself or a family member?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_40 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	264	38,092
NO	2	1,609	217,807
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,227	26,853,400
DON'T KNOW	7	4	301
REFUSAL	8	1	44
NOT STATED	9	116	16,520
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 467

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_42      **Length** 1      **Position** 1257  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q42  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	212	30,474
NO	2	34	5,156
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	17	2,414
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,836	27,071,207
DON'T KNOW	7	1	48
NOT STATED	9	121	16,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_43A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1258  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	85	12,218
NO	2	127	18,256
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED	9	122	16,914
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_43B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1259  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q43  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not have a phone number  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	433
NO	2	210	30,041
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED	9	122	16,914
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 468

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1260
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - could not get through				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		29	3,964
NO		2		183	26,510
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1261
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		50	6,936
NO		2		162	23,539
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1262
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		71	10,889
NO		2		141	19,585
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 469

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1263
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		212	30,474
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1264
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	1,180
NO		2		206	29,294
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1265
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	175
NO		2		211	30,300
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 470

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_43I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1266
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q43				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		44	5,671
NO		2		168	24,803
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,887	27,078,777
NOT STATED		9		122	16,914
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_44	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1267
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q44				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		78	12,948
NO		2		89	12,213
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		97	12,932
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,836	27,071,207
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1268
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physician or nurse				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		27	3,867
NO		2		51	9,080
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 471

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1269
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		78	12,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1270
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - could not get through				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		10	1,478
NO		2		68	11,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1271
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		32	5,469
NO		2		46	7,479
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 472

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1272
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		25	4,142
NO		2		53	8,806
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1273
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		78	12,948
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_45G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1274
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	432
NO		2		75	12,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 473

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45H **Length** 1 **Position** 1275  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	66
NO	2	77	12,882
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED	9	121	16,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_45I **Length** 1 **Position** 1276  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q45  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	3,037
NO	2	64	9,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,022	27,096,351
NOT STATED	9	121	16,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_46 **Length** 1 **Position** 1277  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q46  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during middle of night  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting health information or advice during the middle of the night?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_41 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_40 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22	2,997
NO	2	95	13,664
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	147	21,431
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,836	27,071,207
NOT STATED	9	121	16,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 474

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1278
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physican or nurse				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician or nurse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	770
NO		2		14	2,228
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1279
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not have a phone number				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not have a phone number				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		22	2,997
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1280
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - could not get through				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Could not get through (i.e. no answer)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	264
NO		2		20	2,734
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 475

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1281
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to speak to someone				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to speak to someone				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		7	686
NO		2		15	2,311
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1282
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not get adequate info or advice				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not get adequate info or advice				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		8	1,119
NO		2		14	1,878
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1283
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		22	2,997
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 476

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1284
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go/call/uninformed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go / call / uninformed				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	95
NO		2		21	2,902
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1285
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	66
NO		2		21	2,932
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_47I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1286
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q47				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_46 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_41 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_40 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	914
NO		2		18	2,083
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,078	27,106,302
NOT STATED		9		121	16,866
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 477

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_50A **Length** 1 **Position** 1287

**Question Name** ACC\_Q50A

**Concept** Has a regular family doctor

**Question** Do you have a regular family doctor?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4,372	548,047
NO	2	383	44,490
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW	7	8	2,148
REFUSAL	8	3	290
NOT STATED	9	98	12,723
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_50 **Length** 1 **Position** 1288

**Question Name** ACC\_Q50

**Concept** Required routine care for self/family

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you require any routine or on-going care for yourself or a family member?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,876	352,582
NO	2	1,874	239,198
NOT APPLICABLE	6	127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW	7	13	2,905
REFUSAL	8	3	290
NOT STATED	9	98	12,723
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_51      **Length** 1      **Position** 1289

**Question Name** ACC\_Q51

**Concept** Experienced diff. getting routine/on-going care - self/fam.

**Question** In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the routine or on-going care you or a family member needed?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_50 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	333	44,670
NO	2	2,542	307,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	129,231	26,757,665
DON'T KNOW	7	1	49
NOT STATED	9	114	15,919
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_52      **Length** 1      **Position** 1290

**Question Name** ACC\_Q52

**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours

**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during « regular » office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	293	39,672
NO	2	34	4,430
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	6	568
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,773	27,065,527
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 479

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1291
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		69	11,147
NO		2		224	28,526
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1292
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		134	17,269
NO		2		159	22,403
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1293
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		31	4,561
NO		2		262	35,111
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 480

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1294
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		104	14,966
NO		2		189	24,706
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1295
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		43	6,490
NO		2		250	33,182
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1296
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14	1,780
NO		2		279	37,892
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 481

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1297
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	1,365
NO		2		284	38,307
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1298
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	890
NO		2		288	38,782
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_53I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1299
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q53				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	207
NO		2		291	39,466
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 482

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_53J **Length** 1 **Position** 1300  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - cost  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	443
NO	2	291	39,230
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_53K **Length** 1 **Position** 1301  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - did not know where to go  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	730
NO	2	289	38,943
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_53L **Length** 1 **Position** 1302  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	56
NO	2	292	39,617
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 483

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** ACCE\_53M **Length** 1 **Position** 1303  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q53  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_52 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	5,495
NO	2	242	34,177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,813	27,070,525
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_54 **Length** 1 **Position** 1304  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q54  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_51 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	9,434
NO	2	125	17,045
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	141	18,191
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,773	27,065,527
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55A **Length** 1 **Position** 1305  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physican  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	3,889
NO	2	52	5,545
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

**Variable Name**      ACCE\_55B

**Question Name**     ACC\_Q55

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 485

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1309  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,715
NO	2	56	7,719
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1310  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	1,876
NO	2	49	7,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_55G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1311  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q55  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_50 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	1,523
NO	2	61	7,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED	9	115	15,968
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 486

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_55H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1312
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	328
NO		2		64	9,106
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_55I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1313
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		67	9,434
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_55J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1314
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	406
NO		2		66	9,027
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 487

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_55K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1315
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		67	9,434
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_55L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1316
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	56
NO		2		66	9,378
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_55M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1317
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q55				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_54 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_51 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_50 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		11	1,274
NO		2		56	8,159
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,039	27,100,764
NOT STATED		9		115	15,968
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 488

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_60	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1318
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q60				
<b>Concept</b>	Required immediate care/minor health problem - self/family				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, have you or a family member required immediate health care services for a minor health problem?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with ACCEFOPT = 1				
<b>Note</b>	Minor health problems include fever, headache, a sprained ankle, vomiting or an unexplained rash.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1,550	222,704
NO		2		3,195	368,702
NOT APPLICABLE		6		127,357	26,518,467
DON'T KNOW		7		16	3,004
REFUSAL		8		5	566
NOT STATED		9		98	12,723
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_61	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1319
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q61				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties getting immediate care - self/fam.				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you ever experience any difficulties getting the immediate care needed for a minor health problem for yourself or a family member?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_60 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		306	46,799
NO		2		1,243	175,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		130,552	26,887,168
DON'T KNOW		7		1	389
NOT STATED		9		119	16,293
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 489

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_62      **Length** 1      **Position** 1320  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q62  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during regular hours  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during "regular" office hours (that is, 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Monday to Friday)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	182	28,161
NO	2	88	13,489
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	35	4,762
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,795	27,062,684
DON'T KNOW	7	1	387
NOT STATED	9	120	16,682
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1321  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q63  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	5,331
NO	2	151	22,830
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED	9	121	17,069
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 490

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1322
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		65	8,337
NO		2		117	19,824
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1323
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		9	950
NO		2		173	27,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1324
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		41	6,099
NO		2		141	22,062
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 491

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1325

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	76	12,410
NO	2	106	15,751
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED	9	121	17,069
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1326

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	14	2,192
NO	2	168	25,969
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED	9	121	17,069
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_63G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1327

**Question Name** ACC\_Q63

**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area

**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area

**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	132
NO	2	181	28,028
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED	9	121	17,069
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 492

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1328
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		3	338
NO		2		179	27,823
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1329
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		182	28,161
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1330
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	406
NO		2		181	27,755
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 493

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1331
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		182	28,161
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1332
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	77
NO		2		181	28,084
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_63M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1333
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q63				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_62 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		15	2,581
NO		2		167	25,580
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,918	27,080,935
NOT STATED		9		121	17,069
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 494

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_64      **Length** 1      **Position** 1334  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q64  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties during evenings/weekends  
**Question** Did you experience difficulties getting such care during evenings and weekends (that is, 5:00 to 9:00 pm, Monday to Friday, or 9:00 am to 5:00 pm, Saturdays and Sundays)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	153	24,349
NO	2	77	10,776
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME	3	74	11,237
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,795	27,062,684
DON'T KNOW	7	2	436
NOT STATED	9	120	16,682
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1335  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - contacting a physician  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	3,752
NO	2	136	20,597
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED	9	122	17,118
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 495

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1336
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		18	3,413
NO		2		135	20,936
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1337
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	770
NO		2		148	23,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1338
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	3,070
NO		2		131	21,280
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 496

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65E      **Length** 1      **Position** 1339  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	91	15,187
NO	2	62	9,162
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED	9	122	17,118
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1340  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available at time required  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	2,203
NO	2	143	22,146
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED	9	122	17,118
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_65G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1341  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q65  
**Concept** Difficulty - service not available in the area  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	3	451
NO	2	150	23,898
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED	9	122	17,118
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 497

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1342
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	487
NO		2		149	23,862
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1343
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		153	24,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1344
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	581
NO		2		151	23,768
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 498

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1345
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		153	24,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1346
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		153	24,349
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_65M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1347
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q65				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_64 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		21	2,581
NO		2		132	21,768
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,946	27,084,698
NOT STATED		9		122	17,118
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 499

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_66	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1348
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q66				
<b>Concept</b>	Experienced difficulties during middle of night				
<b>Question</b>	Did you experience difficulties getting such care during the middle of the night?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_61 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		45	6,389
NO		2		106	16,782
NOT REQUIRED AT THIS TIME		3		154	23,579
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,795	27,062,684
DON'T KNOW		7		1	49
NOT STATED		9		120	16,682
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1349
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - contacting a physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty contacting a physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	495
NO		2		43	5,894
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1350
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	48
NO		2		44	6,341
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 500

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1351
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - do not have a family physician				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Do not have personal / family physician				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	309
NO		2		44	6,081
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1352
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		4	541
NO		2		41	5,849
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1353
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doc.				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		28	3,936
NO		2		17	2,453
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 501

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1354
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	922
NO		2		40	5,467
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1355
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in the area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		45	6,389
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1356
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	353
NO		2		43	6,036
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 502

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1357
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		45	6,389
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1358
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		2	422
NO		2		43	5,967
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	ACCE_67K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1359
<b>Question Name</b>	ACC_Q67				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to go				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ACCE_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_60 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		45	6,389
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED		9		121	16,731
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 503

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1360  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - unable to leave house / health problem  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	337
NO	2	44	6,052
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED	9	121	16,731
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** ACCE\_67M      **Length** 1      **Position** 1361  
**Question Name** ACC\_Q67  
**Concept** Difficulty - other  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents who answered ACCE\_66 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_61 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_60 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,329
NO	2	34	5,060
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,055	27,103,045
NOT STATED	9	121	16,731
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTMEFOPT      **Length** 1      **Position** 1362  
**Question Name**  
**Concept** Optional module: Waiting times - (F)  
**Question**  
**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5,100	638,232
NO	2	127,121	26,487,933
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 504

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_01	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1363
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q01				
<b>Concept</b>	Required visit to medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you require a visit to a medical specialist for a diagnosis or a consultation for a new illness or condition?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_10 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note** The "not stated" category includes people who did the interview by proxy.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	574	70,739
NO	2	797	89,173
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,737	26,950,459
NOT STATED	9	113	15,794
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_02	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1364 - 1365
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name** WTM\_Q02

**Concept** Saw medical specialist - type of condition

**Question** For what type of condition? If you have more than one such visit, please answer for the most recent visit. (Heart condition or stroke, cancer, asthma or other breathing conditions, arthritis or rheumatism, cataract or other eye conditions, ...)

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART CONDITION OR STROKE	1	56	6,175
CANCER	2	36	3,199
ASTHMA OR OTHER BREATHING CONDITIONS	3	15	1,996
ARTHRITIS OU RHEUMATISM	4	14	1,705
CATARACT OR OTHER EYE CONDITIONS	5	32	2,696
MENTAL HEALTH DISORDER	6	22	3,194
SKIN CONDITIONS	7	43	6,186
GYNAECOLOGICAL PROBLEMS	8	55	7,434
OTHER	9	301	38,152
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,534	27,039,632
NOT STATED	99	113	15,794
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



## Public Use Microdata File

*August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_03	<b>Length</b>	1
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q03		
<b>Concept</b>	Person who referred respondent to medical specialist		
<b>Question</b>	Were you referred by: (a family doctor, another specialist or another health care provider)?		
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)		
<b>Note</b>			

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_05	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1368
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Had difficulties seeing the medical specialist				
<b>Question</b>	Thinking about this visit, did you experience any difficulties seeing the specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	73	8,504
NO	2	439	53,926
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,595	27,047,869
DON'T KNOW	7	1	71
NOT STATED	9	113	15,794
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1369
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a referral				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note** Questions ACCE\_12A to ACCE\_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	606
NO	2	68	7,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1370
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		22	2,604
NO		2		51	5,900
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED		9		114	15,866
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1371
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - no specialists in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - No specialists in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		5	326
NO		2		68	8,178
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED		9		114	15,866
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1372
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long between booking appointment and visit				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		45	4,759
NO		2		28	3,745
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED		9		114	15,866
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1373
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to see doctor				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to see the doctor (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		13	1,820
NO		2		60	6,684
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED		9		114	15,866
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1374
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	1	135
NO	2	72	8,369
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1375
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO	2	73	8,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1376
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO	2	73	8,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1377
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		73	8,504
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED		9		114	15,866
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1378
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	116
NO		2		72	8,388
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED		9		114	15,866
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1379
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by specialist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	1	148
NO	2	72	8,356
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1380
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO	2	73	8,504
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 512

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_06M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1381
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_05 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_04 = (7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_12A to ACCE_12N ask about any difficulties getting specialist care. This question deals with difficulties experienced for the most recent visit for a new illness or condition.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	8	1,269
NO	2	65	7,236
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,034	27,101,795
NOT STATED	9	114	15,866
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_07A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1382 - 1384
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q07A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait to see specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist and when you actually visited the specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	506	61,822
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,595	27,047,869
DON'T KNOW	997	7	680
NOT STATED	999	113	15,794
Total		132,221	27,126,165



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_07B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1385
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N07B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait to see specialist - reporting unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTME_07A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAYS		1		83	10,440
WEEKS		2		181	22,361
MONTHS		3		242	29,021
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,595	27,047,869
NOT STATED		9		120	16,474
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_08A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1386 - 1388
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q08A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting to see specialist				
<b>Question</b>	How long have you been waiting since [you and your doctor/health care provider] decided that you should see a specialist?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WAITING TIME		1 - 24		60	8,077
NOT APPLICABLE		996		132,047	27,102,133
DON'T KNOW		997		1	160
NOT STATED		999		113	15,794
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_08B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1389
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N08B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting to see specialist - report. unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTME_08A.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAYS		1		4	600
WEEKS		2		12	1,861
MONTHS		3		44	5,617
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,047	27,102,133
NOT STATED		9		114	15,954
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_10	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1390
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q10				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
<b>Question</b>	In your view, was the [waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>					
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
ACCEPTABLE		1		430	52,559
NOT ACCEPTABLE		2		136	16,727
NO VIEW		3		5	1,075
NOT APPLICABLE		6		131,534	27,039,632
DON'T KNOW		7		3	378
NOT STATED		9		113	15,794
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 515

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_11A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1391 - 1393  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q11A  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time  
**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 30	141	17,961
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,964	27,092,191
DON'T KNOW	997	3	219
NOT STATED	999	113	15,794
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_11B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1394  
**Question Name** WTM\_N11B  
**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reporting unit  
**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_10 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_11A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	11	1,091
WEEKS	2	51	6,135
MONTHS	3	79	10,735
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,964	27,092,191
NOT STATED	9	116	16,014
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_12      **Length** 1      **Position** 1395  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q12  
**Concept** Visit to specialist cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your visit cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	6,106
NO	2	517	64,350
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,534	27,039,632
DON'T KNOW	7	1	283
NOT STATED	9	113	15,794
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_13A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1396  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q13  
**Concept** Visit cancelled/postponed - by respondent  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Yourself  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	18	2,463
NO	2	38	3,644
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,982
NOT STATED	9	114	16,077
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_13B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1397
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Visit cancelled/postponed - by specialist				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - The specialist				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	38	3,558
NO	2	18	2,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,982
NOT STATED	9	114	16,077
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_13C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1398
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q13				
<b>Concept</b>	Visit cancelled/postponed - by other				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself or the specialist)? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_12 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	272
NO	2	54	5,834
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,982
NOT STATED	9	114	16,077
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_14	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1399
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q14				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait for visit to specialist				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this visit?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	90	10,595
NO	2	480	59,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,534	27,039,632
DON'T KNOW	7	4	277
NOT STATED	9	113	15,794
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1400
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry, anxiety, stress				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	68	7,915
NO	2	22	2,680
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_15B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1401  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	2,823
NO	2	63	7,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_15C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1402  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	2,984
NO	2	60	7,612
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 520

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1403
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	22	2,147
NO	2	68	8,448
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1404
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	10	1,400
NO	2	80	9,195
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 521

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTME\_15F **Length** 1 **Position** 1405  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	562
NO	2	86	10,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTME\_15G **Length** 1 **Position** 1406  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,259
NO	2	78	9,336
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTME\_15H **Length** 1 **Position** 1407  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q15  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased use medications  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	738
NO	2	81	9,857
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 522

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1408
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13	841
NO	2	77	9,754
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1409
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	90	10,595
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1410
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pers. relationships suffered				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	759
NO	2	80	9,836
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 523

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_15L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1411
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q15				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - other				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_14 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12	1,375
NO	2	78	9,220
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,014	27,099,499
NOT STATED	9	117	16,071
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_16	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1412 - 1413
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q16				
<b>Concept</b>	Type of surgery required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of surgery did you require? If you have had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent surgery. (Cardiac surgery, cancer related surgery, hip or knee replacement surgery, cataract or other eye surgery, ...)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CARDIAC SURGERY	1	15	1,191
CANCER RELATED SURGERY	2	24	2,383
HIP OR KNEE REPLACEMENT SURGERY	3	19	1,790
CATARACT/OTHER EYE SURGERY	4	47	3,829
HYSTERECTOMY	5	12	1,347
REMOVAL OF GALL BLADDER	6	13	1,003
OTHER	7	255	30,609
NOT APPLICABLE	96	131,725	27,068,766
NOT STATED	99	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 524

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_17      **Length** 1      **Position** 1414  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q17  
**Concept** Already had the surgery  
**Question** Did you already have this surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	352	39,057
NO	2	33	3,094
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	27,068,766
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_18      **Length** 1      **Position** 1415  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q18  
**Concept** Surgery required overnight hospital stay  
**Question** Did the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	121	11,177
NO	2	231	27,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,758	27,071,860
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_19      **Length** 1      **Position** 1416  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q19  
**Concept** Experienced difficulties getting this surgery  
**Question** Did you experience any difficulties getting this surgery?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	39	3,919
NO	2	313	35,139
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,758	27,071,860
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 525

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1417
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment with a surgeon				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	8	1,250
NO	2	31	2,669
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1418
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - getting a diagnosis				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a diagnosis				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	2	451
NO	2	37	3,468
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1419
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a diagnostic test				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	79
NO	2	37	3,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1420
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for a hospital bed				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for a hospital bed to become available				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	880
NO	2	30	3,038
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 527

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1421
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long for surgery				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long for surgery				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	21	2,291
NO	2	18	1,627
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1422
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO	2	39	3,919
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1423
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		39	3,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1424
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		39	3,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1425
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		39	3,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1426
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Personal or family responsibilities				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		39	3,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1427
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	414
NO		2		38	3,505
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1428
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - appointment cancelled/deferred				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Appointment cancelled or deferred by surgeon or hospital				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	852
NO		2		33	3,067
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1429
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NO		2		39	3,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_20N	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1430
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q20				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_19 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_17 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_22A to ACCE_22N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed non-emergency surgery. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent non emergency surgery.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		6	409
NO		2		33	3,509
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,071	27,106,999
NOT STATED		9		111	15,247
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_21A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1431 - 1433
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q21A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and surgery				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with surgery and the day of surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
WAITING TIME	1 - 90	346	38,664
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,758	27,071,860
DON'T KNOW	997	6	394
NOT STATED	999	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_21B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1434
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N21B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and surgery - reported unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_21A.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DAYS	1	68	7,909
WEEKS	2	112	12,192
MONTHS	3	166	18,563
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,758	27,071,860
NOT STATED	9	117	15,641
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_22	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1435
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q22				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery will require overnight hospital stay				
<b>Question</b>	Will the surgery require an overnight hospital stay?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	15	1,256
NO	2	16	1,748
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,077	27,107,823
DON'T KNOW	7	2	90
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_23A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1436 - 1438
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q23A				
<b>Concept</b>	Time since decision to have surgery				
<b>Question</b>	How long have you been waiting since you and the surgeon decided to go ahead with the surgery?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 24	30	2,898
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,077	27,107,823
DON'T KNOW	997	3	196
NOT STATED	999	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_23B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1439
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N23B				
<b>Concept</b>	Time since decision to have surgery - reported unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTME_23A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WEEKS	2	7	688
MONTHS	3	23	2,211
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,077	27,107,823
NOT STATED	9	114	15,443
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_24	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1440
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q24				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
<b>Question</b>	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	322	35,862
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	57	6,019
NO VIEW	3	4	193
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	27,068,766
DON'T KNOW	7	2	78
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
	<b>Total</b>	132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_25A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1441 - 1443

**Question Name** WTM\_Q25A

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time

**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 12	59	6,059
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,047	27,104,628
DON'T KNOW	997	4	230
NOT STATED	999	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_25B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1444

**Question Name** WTM\_N25B

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - reported unit

**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_24 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_25A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	4	579
WEEKS	2	13	1,700
MONTHS	3	42	3,780
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,047	27,104,628
NOT STATED	9	115	15,478
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 536

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_26      **Length** 1      **Position** 1445  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q26  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your surgery cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_20 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	60	7,367
NO	2	323	34,707
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,725	27,068,766
DON'T KNOW	7	2	78
NOT STATED	9	111	15,247
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_27A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1446  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by respondent  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Yourself  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19	3,155
NO	2	38	3,794
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,048	27,103,473
DON'T KNOW	7	3	418
NOT STATED	9	113	15,325
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_27B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1447  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by surgeon  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The surgeon  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	27	2,826
NO	2	30	4,123
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,048	27,103,473
DON'T KNOW	7	3	418
NOT STATED	9	113	15,325
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_27C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1448  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q27  
**Concept** Surgery cancelled/postponed - by hospital  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - The hospital  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	11	1,010
NO	2	46	5,939
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,048	27,103,473
DON'T KNOW	7	3	418
NOT STATED	9	113	15,325
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Public Use Microdata File***August 2006*

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_27D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1449
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q27				
<b>Concept</b>	Surgery cancelled/postponed - other				
<b>Question</b>	Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the surgeon or the hospital)? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 or over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_26 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	3	439
NO	2	54	6,510
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,048	27,103,473
DON'T KNOW			

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 539

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1451
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for surgery? - Worry, anxiety, stress				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	20	1,967
NO	2	19	2,167
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1452
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry for family				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Worry or stress for family or friends				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,041
NO	2	31	3,093
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1453
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - pain				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Pain				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	24	2,009
NO	2	15	2,125
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 540

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1454
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	16	2,163
NO	2	23	1,971
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1455
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	4	426
NO	2	35	3,708
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 541

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_29F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1456  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Loss of income  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2	262
NO	2	37	3,872
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_29G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1457  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,227
NO	2	32	2,907
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_29H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1458  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased used of medication  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	271
NO	2	35	3,863
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 542

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1459
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health deteriorated				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,253
NO	2	29	2,881
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1460
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - health problem improved				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	39	4,134
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_29K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1461
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q29				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Personal relationships suffered				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	75
NO	2	38	4,059
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 543

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_29L      **Length** 1      **Position** 1462  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q29  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - other  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Other  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_28 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	285
NO	2	34	3,849
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,487
NOT STATED	9	115	15,544
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_30      **Length** 1      **Position** 1463  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q30  
**Concept** Type of diagnostic test required  
**Question** What type of test did you require? If you had more than one in the past 12 months, please answer for the most recent test. (MRI, CAT Scan or angiography)  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MRI	1	229	29,525
CAT SCAN	2	283	27,503
ANGIOGRAPHY	3	46	4,580
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,539	27,048,239
DON'T KNOW	7	7	519
REFUSAL	8	1	154
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 544

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_31      **Length** 1      **Position** 1464  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q31  
**Concept** Had diagnostic test - type of condition  
**Question** For what type of condition: (heart disease or stroke, cancer, joints or fractures, or neurological or brain disorders (e.g., for MS, migraine or headaches))?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE OR STROKE	1	67	7,237
CANCER	2	43	3,641
JOINTS OR FRACTURES	3	111	12,258
NEUROLOGICAL OR BRAIN DISORDERS	4	105	13,587
OTHER	5	237	25,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,539	27,048,239
DON'T KNOW	7	3	184
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_32      **Length** 1      **Position** 1465  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q32  
**Concept** Already had diagnostic test  
**Question** Did you already have this test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	540	59,470
NO	2	26	2,811
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,539	27,048,239
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 545

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_33      **Length** 1      **Position** 1466  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q33  
**Concept** Location of test  
**Question** Where was the test done: (hospital, public clinic or private clinic)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOSPITAL	1	533	58,713
PUBLIC CLINIC	2	2	117
PRIVATE CLINIC	3	4	544
OTHER	4	1	95
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,565	27,051,050
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_34      **Length** 1      **Position** 1467  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q34  
**Concept** Location of clinic  
**Question** Was the clinic located: (in your province or in another province)?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered WTME\_33 = (3, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
IN RESPONDENT'S PROVINCE	1	1	252
IN ANOTHER PROVINCE	2	2	109
OTHER	3	1	184
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,101	27,109,976
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 546

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_35      **Length** 1      **Position** 1468  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q35  
**Concept** Patient in hospital at time of test  
**Question** Were you a patient in a hospital at the time of the test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	67	7,095
NO	2	473	52,375
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,565	27,051,050
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_36      **Length** 1      **Position** 1469  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q36  
**Concept** Had difficulties getting the diagnostic test  
**Question** Did you experience any difficulties getting this test?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	54	7,507
NO	2	486	51,962
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,565	27,051,050
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 547

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_37A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1470  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q37  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting a referral  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting a referral  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	5	631
NO	2	49	6,877
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTME\_37B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1471  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q37  
**Concept** Difficulty - getting an appointment  
**Question** What type of difficulties did you experience? - Difficulty getting an appointment  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME\_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)  
**Note** Questions ACCE\_32A to ACCE\_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	10	1,413
NO	2	44	6,095
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37C	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1472
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get an appointment				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	25	3,156
NO	2	29	4,351
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1473
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - waited long to get test				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Waited too long to get test (i.e. in-office waiting)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	16	1,888
NO	2	38	5,619
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 549

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1474
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available at time required				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available at time required				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	97
NO		2		53	7,410
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED		9		116	15,645
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37F	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1475
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - service not available in area				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Service not available in the area				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		1	135
NO		2		53	7,372
NOT APPLICABLE		6		132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED		9		116	15,645
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 550

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37G	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1476
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - transportation				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Transportation problems				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37H	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1477
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - language				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Language problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37I	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1478
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - cost				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Cost				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO	2	54	7,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 551

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37J	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1479
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - general deterioration of health				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - General deterioration of health				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO	2	54	7,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1480
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - did not know where to get information				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Did not know where to go (i.e. information problems)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO	2	54	7,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1481
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - unable to leave house/health problem				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Unable to leave the house because of a health problem				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
NO	2	54	7,507
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 552

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_37M	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1482
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q37				
<b>Concept</b>	Difficulty - other				
<b>Question</b>	What type of difficulties did you experience? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_36 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_32 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Questions ACCE_32A to ACCE_32N ask about any difficulties experienced getting the needed tests. This question refers to difficulties experienced for the most recent diagnostic test.				

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	6	1,368
NO	2	48	6,140
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,051	27,103,013
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_38A	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1483 - 1485
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q38A				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of wait between decision and test				
<b>Question</b>	How long did you have to wait between when you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test and the day of the test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

Note			
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 60	521	57,736
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,565	27,051,050
DON'T KNOW	997	17	1,654
REFUSAL	998	2	79
NOT STATED	999	116	15,645
	<b>Total</b>	132,221	27,126,165



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 553

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_38B **Length** 1 **Position** 1486

**Question Name** WTM\_N38B

**Concept** Length of wait between decision and test - reporting unit

**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over who answered WTME\_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Unit of measure of value in WTME\_38A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	155	19,091
WEEKS	2	176	18,657
MONTHS	3	190	19,989
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,565	27,051,050
NOT STATED	9	135	17,378
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_39A **Length** 3 **Position** 1487 - 1489

**Question Name** WTM\_N39A

**Concept** Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test

**Question** How long have you been waiting for the test since you and your doctor decided to go ahead with the test?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 48	25	2,714
NOT APPLICABLE	996	132,079	27,107,709
DON'T KNOW	997	1	98
NOT STATED	999	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_39B	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1490
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_N39B				
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time been waiting for diagnostic test - unit				
<b>Question</b>	Interviewer : Enter unit of time.				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Unit of measure of value in WTME_39A.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	4	435
WEEKS	2	2	65
MONTHS	3	19	2,214
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,079	27,107,709
NOT STATED	9	117	15,742
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_40	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1491
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q40				
<b>Concept</b>	Respondent's opinion of waiting time				
<b>Question</b>	In your view, [was the waiting time/has the waiting time been]: (acceptable or not acceptable)?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACCEPTABLE	1	452	50,063
NOT ACCEPTABLE	2	101	11,235
NO VIEW	3	7	517
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,539	27,048,239
DON'T KNOW	7	5	435
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_41A      **Length** 3      **Position** 1492 - 1494

**Question Name** WTM\_Q41A

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time

**Question** In this particular case, what do you think is an acceptable waiting time?

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WAITING TIME	1 - 14	106	11,783
NOT APPLICABLE	996	131,991	27,098,302
DON'T KNOW	997	7	403
REFUSAL	998	1	31
NOT STATED	999	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_41B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1495

**Question Name** WTM\_N41B

**Concept** Acceptable waiting time - unit

**Question** Interviewer : Enter unit of time.

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_40 = (2, 3, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

Unit of measure of value in WTME\_41A.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAYS	1	15	1,625
WEEKS	2	48	5,624
MONTHS	3	43	4,535
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,991	27,098,302
NOT STATED	9	124	16,079
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 556

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_42      **Length** 1      **Position** 1496  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q42  
**Concept** Test cancelled or postponed  
**Question** Was your test cancelled or postponed at any time?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE\_30 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	4,034
NO	2	528	58,152
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,539	27,048,239
DON'T KNOW	7	2	65
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_43      **Length** 1      **Position** 1497  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q43  
**Concept** Test cancelled or postponed by  
**Question** Was it cancelled or postponed by: (yourself, the specialist, the hospital or the clinic)?  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_42 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BY SELF	1	8	878
BY SPECIALIST	2	4	380
BY HOSPITAL	3	21	2,598
OTHER	5	2	177
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,067	27,106,391
NOT STATED	9	119	15,741
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_44	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1498
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q44				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait for test				
<b>Question</b>	Do you think that your health, or other aspects of your life, have been affected in any way because you had to wait for this test?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	63	6,199
NO	2	498	55,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	131,539	27,048,239
DON'T KNOW	7	4	724
REFUSAL	8	1	31
NOT STATED	9	116	15,645
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_45A	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1499
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - worry				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry, anxiety, stress				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	42	4,143
NO	2	21	2,056
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 558

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_45B      **Length** 1      **Position** 1500  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - worry for family  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Worry or stress for family or friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9	1,415
NO	2	54	4,784
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_45C      **Length** 1      **Position** 1501  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - pain  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Pain  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30	2,927
NO	2	33	3,272
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 559

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_45D	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1502
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - prob. with activities/daily living				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Problems with activities of daily living (e.g., dressing, driving)				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	15	1,532
NO	2	48	4,667
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_45E	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1503
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - loss of work				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of work				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	9	1,326
NO	2	54	4,873
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 560

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_45F      **Length** 1      **Position** 1504  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - loss of income  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Loss of income  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	1,550
NO	2	55	4,649
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTME\_45G      **Length** 1      **Position** 1505  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased dependence  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Increased dependence on relatives/friends  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	1,016
NO	2	56	5,183
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTME\_45H      **Length** 1      **Position** 1506  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - increased use medications  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Increased use of over-the-counter drugs  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6	455
NO	2	57	5,744
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 561

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_45I      **Length** 1      **Position** 1507  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health deteriorated  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Overall health deteriorated, condition got worse  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	8	835
NO	2	55	5,364
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** WTME\_45J      **Length** 1      **Position** 1508  
**Question Name** WTM\_Q45  
**Concept** Life affected by wait - health problem improved  
**Question** How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this visit? - Health problem improved  
**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_30 = (7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1	61
NO	2	62	6,138
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 562

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_45K	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1509
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - personal relationships suffered				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Personal relationships suffered				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	4	528
NO	2	59	5,671
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTME_45L	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1510
<b>Question Name</b>	WTM_Q45				
<b>Concept</b>	Life affected by wait - other				
<b>Question</b>	How was your life affected as a result of waiting for this test? - Other				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_44 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	7	462
NO	2	56	5,737
NOT APPLICABLE	6	132,037	27,103,566
NOT STATED	9	121	16,400
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMEDSO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1511 - 1514
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number/days wait/medical specialist - seen specialist - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_04 = (1, 7 or 8) or WTME_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE_10 = (7 or 8)				

**Note** Based on WTME\_07A, WTME\_07B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	506	61,822
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	131,595	27,047,869
NOT STATED	9999	120	16,474
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 563

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

**Variable Name** WTMEDSN **Length** 4 **Position** 1515 - 1518

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number/days wait/medical specialist - not seen spec. - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_04 = (2, 7 or 8) or WTME\_01 = (7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WTME\_08A, WTME\_08B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 720	60	8,077
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	132,047	27,102,133
NOT STATED	9999	114	15,954
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTMEDSA **Length** 4 **Position** 1519 - 1522

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of days acceptable wait - med. specialist - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_10 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WTME\_07A, WTME\_08A, WTME\_10, WTME\_11A, WTME\_11B, WTMEDSO, WTMEDSN. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 300	565	70,003
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	131,534	27,039,632
NOT STATED	9999	122	16,530
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

**Variable Name** WTMEDCO **Length** 4 **Position** 1523 - 1526

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - surgery done - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME\_17 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE\_20 = (7 or 8)

**Note** Based on WTME\_21A, WTME\_21B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	1 - 1800	346	38,664
NOT APPLICABLE	9996	131,758	27,071,860
NOT STATED	9999	117	15,641
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 564

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMEDCN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1527 - 1530
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - non-urgent surgery - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_17 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_20 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTME_23A, WTME_23B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		7 - 720		30	2,898
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		132,077	27,107,823
NOT STATED		9999		114	15,443
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMEDCA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1531 - 1534
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - non emergency surgery - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_20 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTME_21A, WTME_23A, WTME_24, WTME_25A, WTME_25B, WTMEDCO, WTMEDCN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1800		377	41,606
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		131,725	27,068,766
NOT STATED		9999		119	15,794
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMEDTO	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1535 - 1538
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (1, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTME_38A, WTME_38B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 540		521	57,736
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		131,565	27,051,050
NOT STATED		9999		135	17,378
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 565

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMEDTN	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1539 - 1542
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days wait - diagnostic test - not done - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered WTME_32 = (2, 7 or 8) or ACCE_30 = (7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTME_39A, WTME_39B. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 1440		25	2,714
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		132,079	27,107,709
NOT STATED		9999		117	15,742
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	WTMEDTA	<b>Length</b>	4	<b>Position</b>	1543 - 1546
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of days acceptable wait - diagnostic test - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 and over with WTMEFOPT = 1 who answered ACCE_30 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on WTME_38A, WTME_39A, WTME_40, WTME_41A, WTME_41B, WTMEDTO, WTMEDTN. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF DAYS		1 - 240		542	60,311
NOT APPLICABLE		9996		131,539	27,048,239
NOT STATED		9999		140	17,615
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

  

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSEHPW	<b>Length</b>	3	<b>Position</b>	1547 - 1549
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total usual hours worked - current jobs - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBSE_42, LBSE_53. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK		1 - 169		71,004	16,281,516
NOT APPLICABLE		996		58,263	10,094,924
NOT STATED		999		2,954	749,725
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 566

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSEDPFT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1550
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Current - full-time / part-time status - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered LBSE_01 = (1, 7 or 8) or LBSE_02 = (1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBSEDPW. Usual hours currently worked. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		58,849	13,544,391
PART-TIME		2		12,155	2,737,125
NOT APPLICABLE		6		58,263	10,094,924
NOT STATED		9		2,954	749,725
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	LBSEWSS	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1551
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Working status last week - 4 groups - (D)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
<b>Note</b>	Based on LBSE_01, LBSE_02. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
HAD A JOB - AT WORK LAST WEEK		1		65,653	15,153,078
HAD A JOB - ABSENT FROM WORK LAST WEEK		2		6,030	1,281,132
DID NOT HAVE A JOB LAST WEEK		3		35,851	6,693,664
PERMANENTLY UNABLE TO WORK		4		3,096	482,629
NOT APPLICABLE		6		19,316	2,918,631
NOT STATED		9		2,275	597,031
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 567

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCE_8	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1552
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q05				
<b>Concept</b>	Current student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents aged 14 or older				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		14,822	3,812,521
NO		2		108,449	21,411,671
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,172	1,235,378
DON'T KNOW		7		304	57,162
REFUSAL		8		509	102,853
NOT STATED		9		1,965	506,580
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCE_9	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1553
<b>Question Name</b>	EDU_Q06				
<b>Concept</b>	Full-time student or part-time student				
<b>Question</b>	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCE_8 =( 1, 7 or 8)				
<b>Note</b>	For educational attainment variables, see EDUE_01 - EDUEDR10.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
FULL-TIME		1		11,151	2,867,292
PART-TIME		2		3,459	916,786
NOT APPLICABLE		6		114,621	22,647,049
DON'T KNOW		7		209	28,229
REFUSAL		8		3	214
NOT STATED		9		2,778	666,595
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 568

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCEGCBG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1554
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Country of birth - Canada/other - (G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCECCB. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
CANADA		1		111,097	20,711,558
OTHER		2		14,894	4,590,533
NOT STATED		9		6,230	1,824,074
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCEFIMM	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1555
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Immigrant - (F)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCE_3. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES		1		17,395	5,524,582
NO		2		111,812	20,888,458
NOT STATED		9		3,014	713,126
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCEGRES	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1556
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered SDCE_2 = (2, 7 or 8) or SDCE_1 = (97 or 98)				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCE_3 and ADME_YOI. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
0 TO 9 YEARS		1		3,665	1,507,828
10 OR MORE YEARS		2		13,730	4,016,753
NOT APPLICABLE		6		111,812	20,888,458
NOT STATED		9		3,014	713,126
	<b>Total</b>			132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 569

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCEGCGT	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1557
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Cultural or racial origin - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCE_7A, SDCE_7B, SDCE_7C, SDCE_7D, SDCE_7E, SDCE_7F, SDCE_7G, SDCE_7H, SDCE_7I, SDCE_7J, SDCE_7K, SDCE_7L, SDCE_7M, SDCE_43A, SDCE_43B, SDCE_43C, SDCE_43D, SDCE_43E, SDCE_43F, SDCE_43G, SDCE_43H, SDCE_43I, SDCE_43J, SDCE_43K, SDCE_43L, SDCE_43M. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE	1	114,277	21,956,625
VISIBLE MINORITY	2	14,749	4,423,034
NOT STATED	9	3,195	746,506
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	SDCEGLNG	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1558
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Languages - can converse - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SDCE_5A, SDCE_5B, SDCE_5C, SDCE_5D, SDCE_5E, SDCE_5F, SDCE_5G, SDCE_5H, SDCE_5I, SDCE_5J, SDCE_5K, SDCE_5L, SDCE_5M, SDCE_5N, SDCE_5O, SDCE_5P, SDCE_5Q, SDCE_5R, SDCE_5S, SDCE_5T, SDCE_5U, SDCE_5V, SDCE_5W. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	1	85,311	17,013,324
FRENCH (WITH OR WITHOUT OTHER)	2	16,250	3,076,211
ENGLISH AND FRENCH (WITH OR W/O OTHER)	3	27,043	6,021,740
NEITHER ENGLISH NOR FRENCH (OTHER)	4	868	367,986
NOT STATED	9	2,749	646,903
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	INSEFOPT	Length	1	Position	1559
Question Name					
Concept	Optional module: Insurance coverage - (F)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>	
YES		1	41,766	10,570,076	
NO		2	90,455	16,556,089	
		Total	132,221	27,126,165	

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 570

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_1      **Length** 1      **Position** 1560  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1  
**Concept** Insurance - prescription medications  
**Question** Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	30,752	7,720,674
NO	2	9,535	2,410,782
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,455	16,556,089
DON'T KNOW	7	439	132,090
REFUSAL	8	94	24,688
NOT STATED	9	946	281,842
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_1A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1561  
**Question Name** INS\_Q1A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,971	1,268,390
NO	2	23,633	6,404,358
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,990	18,966,871
DON'T KNOW	7	145	47,293
REFUSAL	8	3	634
NOT STATED	9	1,479	438,620
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 571

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 1562

**Question Name** INS\_Q1A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	22,433	6,063,113
NO	2	8,171	1,609,634
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,990	18,966,871
DON'T KNOW	7	145	47,293
REFUSAL	8	3	634
NOT STATED	9	1,479	438,620
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_1C **Length** 1 **Position** 1563

**Question Name** INS\_Q1A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_1 = (1, 7 or 8)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,812	462,190
NO	2	28,792	7,210,558
NOT APPLICABLE	6	99,990	18,966,871
DON'T KNOW	7	145	47,293
REFUSAL	8	3	634
NOT STATED	9	1,479	438,620
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 572

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_2 **Length** 1 **Position** 1564

**Question Name** INS\_Q2

**Concept** Insurance - dental expenses

**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) your dental expenses?

**Universe** Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	25,716	6,910,118
NO	2	14,580	3,237,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,455	16,556,089
DON'T KNOW	7	425	114,174
REFUSAL	8	5	1,400
NOT STATED	9	1,040	306,530
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_2A **Length** 1 **Position** 1565

**Question Name** INS\_Q2A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,713	569,991
NO	2	22,886	6,297,011
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,035	19,793,942
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,114
REFUSAL	8	3	1,002
NOT STATED	9	1,470	422,105
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 573

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_2B **Length** 1 **Position** 1566

**Question Name** INS\_Q2A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	21,631	5,952,802
NO	2	3,968	914,200
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,035	19,793,942
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,114
REFUSAL	8	3	1,002
NOT STATED	9	1,470	422,105
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_2C **Length** 1 **Position** 1567

**Question Name** INS\_Q2A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_2 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,502	403,803
NO	2	24,097	6,463,199
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,035	19,793,942
DON'T KNOW	7	114	42,114
REFUSAL	8	3	1,002
NOT STATED	9	1,470	422,105
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 574

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_3 **Length** 1 **Position** 1568

**Question Name** INS\_Q3

**Concept** Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses

**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of) eye glasses or contact lenses?

**Universe** Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,701	6,184,557
NO	2	15,957	3,778,370
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,455	16,556,089
DON'T KNOW	7	1,046	295,452
REFUSAL	8	17	3,516
NOT STATED	9	1,045	308,181
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_3A **Length** 1 **Position** 1569

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored

**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,782	555,606
NO	2	20,835	5,603,033
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,412	20,334,459
DON'T KNOW	7	83	25,634
REFUSAL	8	1	286
NOT STATED	9	2,108	607,149
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 575

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_3B **Length** 1 **Position** 1570

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,611	5,298,896
NO	2	4,006	859,742
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,412	20,334,459
DON'T KNOW	7	83	25,634
REFUSAL	8	1	286
NOT STATED	9	2,108	607,149
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_3C **Length** 1 **Position** 1571

**Question Name** INS\_Q3A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_3 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,426	350,482
NO	2	22,191	5,808,156
NOT APPLICABLE	6	106,412	20,334,459
DON'T KNOW	7	83	25,634
REFUSAL	8	1	286
NOT STATED	9	2,108	607,149
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_4      **Length** 1      **Position** 1572  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4  
**Concept** Insurance - hospital charges  
**Question** (Do you have insurance that covers all or part of) hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?  
**Universe** Respondents with INSEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	23,051	5,959,920
NO	2	15,002	3,520,303
NOT APPLICABLE	6	90,455	16,556,089
DON'T KNOW	7	2,633	768,900
REFUSAL	8	35	12,772
NOT STATED	9	1,045	308,181
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_4A      **Length** 1      **Position** 1573  
**Question Name** INS\_Q4A  
**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - government-sponsored  
**Question** Is it a government-sponsored plan?  
**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,215	440,807
NO	2	20,746	5,491,474
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,457	20,076,392
DON'T KNOW	7	86	26,359
REFUSAL	8	4	1,279
NOT STATED	9	3,713	1,089,854
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 577

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_4B **Length** 1 **Position** 1574

**Question Name** INS\_Q4A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - employer-sponsored

**Question** Is it an employer-sponsored plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	19,243	5,136,992
NO	2	3,718	795,290
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,457	20,076,392
DON'T KNOW	7	86	26,359
REFUSAL	8	4	1,279
NOT STATED	9	3,713	1,089,854
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INSE\_4C **Length** 1 **Position** 1575

**Question Name** INS\_Q4A

**Concept** Type of health insurance plan - private

**Question** Is it a private plan?

**Universe** Respondents who answered INSE\_4 = (1, 7 or 8) or INSE\_1 = 8

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,710	406,464
NO	2	21,251	5,525,818
NOT APPLICABLE	6	105,457	20,076,392
DON'T KNOW	7	86	26,359
REFUSAL	8	4	1,279
NOT STATED	9	3,713	1,089,854
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 578

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUEDH04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1576
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education – household, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUEDR04 for each member of the household. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	17,410	1,990,955
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	14,811	2,544,757
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	7,420	1,437,782
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	81,493	18,252,058
NOT STATED	9	11,087	2,900,612
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	EDUEDR04	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1577
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	------

**Question Name**

**Concept** Highest level of education - respondent, 4 levels - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on EDUE\_1, EDUE\_2, EDUE\_3, EDUE\_4. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	1	37,312	6,319,096
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION	2	19,247	3,997,363
SOME POST-SECONDARY	3	10,124	2,285,073
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION	4	62,185	13,733,167
NOT STATED	9	3,353	791,466
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 579

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHEGHSZ	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1578
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Household size - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on household roster, SAMPLEID, PERSONID. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
1 PERSON		1		34,631	3,257,523
2 PERSONS		2		47,728	8,630,597
3 PERSONS		3		20,247	5,253,700
4 PERSONS		4		19,546	6,045,543
5 OR MORE PERSONS		5		10,047	3,937,108
NOT STATED		9		22	1,694
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHEGL12	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1579
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons less than 12 years old in household -(D,G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		104,619	20,460,276
1 OR MORE		1		27,602	6,665,889
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	DHHEGLE5	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1580
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Number of persons 5 years old or less in household - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID, DHHE_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.				
<b><u>Content</u></b>		<b><u>Code</u></b>		<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
NONE		0		116,928	23,623,010
1 OR MORE		1		15,293	3,503,155
<b>Total</b>				132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 580

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DHHEG611 **Length** 1 **Position** 1581

**Question Name**

**Concept** Number of persons 6 to 11 years old in household - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on SAMPLEID, PERSONID,DHHE\_AGE. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	0	114,156	22,685,701
1 OR MORE	1	18,065	4,440,464
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DHHEGLVG **Length** 2 **Position** 1582 - 1583

**Question Name**

**Concept** Living arrangement of selected respondent - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note** Based on relationship matrix, DHHEDHSZ. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE	1	34,636	3,258,009
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS	2	4,954	1,337,896
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER	3	38,126	6,761,693
PARENT LIVING W/SPOUSE/PARTN., CHILDREN	4	23,255	7,666,324
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN	5	4,897	1,012,711
CHILD LIVING W/ONE PARENT W/WO SIBLINGS	6	5,314	1,033,843
CHILD LIVING W/TWO PARENTS W/WO SIBLINGS	7	14,836	3,833,611
OTHER	8	5,320	1,991,936
NOT STATED	99	883	230,142
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 581

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** DHHE\_OWEN **Length** 1 **Position** 1584

**Question Name** TN\_Q01/DWL\_Q03

**Concept** Dwelling - owned by a member of household

**Question** Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?

**Universe** Respondents with DHHEDDWE <> 7 (not living in institution)

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	94,864	20,174,502
NO	2	33,854	6,095,247
DON'T KNOW	7	482	119,070
REFUSAL	8	897	198,431
NOT STATED	9	2,124	538,915
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** DHHEGBED **Length** 1 **Position** 1585

**Question Name** BD\_Q01/DWL\_Q02

**Concept** Dwelling - number of bedrooms - (G)

**Question** How many bedrooms are there in this dwelling?

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO BEDROOMS	0	827	119,798
1 BEDROOM	1	12,743	1,828,688
2 BEDROOMS	2	30,335	5,118,710
3 BEDROOMS	3	53,120	10,848,508
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS	4	31,351	8,306,870
NOT STATED	9	3,845	903,591
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 582

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCEG2	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1586
<b>Question Name</b>	INC_Q2				
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income - main source - (G)				
<b>Question</b>	What was the main source of income?				
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	In processing, if respondent reported only one source of income in INCE_1A through INCE_1N, the variable INCE_2 is given its value. The value 14 (none) is created during processing.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME	1	84,988	19,745,780
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE	2	5,057	741,016
SENIOR'S BENEFITS	3	28,545	3,856,502
OTHER	4	4,819	854,358
NOT STATED	9	8,812	1,928,508
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCEGHH	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1587
<b>Question Name</b>					
<b>Concept</b>	Total household income from all sources - (D, G)				
<b>Question</b>					
<b>Universe</b>	All respondents				
<b>Note</b>	Based on INCE_3A, INCE_3B, INCE_3C, INCE_3D, INCE_3E, INCE_3F, INCE_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME AND LESS THAN \$15,000	1	10,826	1,282,889
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	2	20,367	2,928,006
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	3	25,178	4,548,210
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	4	28,048	6,223,197
\$80,000 OR MORE	5	27,939	7,865,909
NOT STATED	9	19,863	4,277,953
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 583

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INCEGPER **Length** 2 **Position** 1588 - 1589

**Question Name**

**Concept** Total personal income from all sources - (D, G)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents aged 15 and over

**Note** Based on INCE\_4A, INCE\_4C, INCE\_4D, INCE\_4F, INCE\_4G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME	1	5,254	1,299,444
LESS THAN \$15,000	2	27,873	5,068,410
\$15,000 TO \$29,999	3	27,064	4,934,684
\$30,000 TO \$49,999	4	24,995	5,255,111
\$50,000 TO \$79,999	5	15,956	3,679,164
\$80,000 OR MORE	6	6,389	1,691,887
NOT APPLICABLE	96	6,172	1,235,378
NOT STATED	99	18,518	3,962,087
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** INCEDRCA **Length** 2 **Position** 1590 - 1591

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEOE\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCEDADR. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	12,735	2,275,920
DECILE 2	2	13,222	2,304,352
DECILE 3	3	11,385	2,254,877
DECILE 4	4	10,956	2,273,176
DECILE 5	5	10,098	2,280,083
DECILE 6	6	11,186	2,326,212
DECILE 7	7	9,962	2,272,369
DECILE 8	8	10,250	2,314,727
DECILE 9	9	9,767	2,204,569
DECILE 10	10	10,518	2,275,468
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,655	76,769
NOT STATED	99	19,487	4,267,643
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	INCEDRPR	<b>Length</b>	2	<b>Position</b>	1592 - 1593
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-------------

**Question Name****Concept** Household income distribution - provincial level - (D)**Question****Universe** Respondents with GEOE\_PRV < 60**Note** Based on INCEDADR, GEOE\_PRV. See document on derived variables.

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
DECILE 1	1	12,917	2,281,658
DECILE 2	2	12,499	2,277,174
DECILE 3	3	11,451	2,292,176
DECILE 4	4	10,872	2,329,647
DECILE 5	5	10,496	2,245,901
DECILE 6	6	10,305	2,265,591
DECILE 7	7	10,383	2,274,519
DECILE 8	8	10,129	2,290,032
DECILE 9	9	10,272	2,262,782
DECILE 10	10	10,755	2,262,273
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,655	76,769
NOT STATED	99	19,487	4,267,643
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---



---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 585

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** INCEDRRS **Length** 2 **Position** 1594 - 1595

**Question Name**

**Concept** Household income distribution - health region level - (D)

**Question**

**Universe** Respondents with GEOE\_PRV < 60

**Note** Based on INCEDADR, GEOEDHR4. See document on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DECILE 1	1	13,836	2,303,411
DECILE 2	2	12,778	2,285,715
DECILE 3	3	11,286	2,277,810
DECILE 4	4	11,163	2,318,563
DECILE 5	5	10,605	2,273,336
DECILE 6	6	10,176	2,274,483
DECILE 7	7	10,165	2,277,487
DECILE 8	8	10,050	2,271,997
DECILE 9	9	10,064	2,292,114
DECILE 10	10	9,956	2,206,838
NOT APPLICABLE	96	2,655	76,769
NOT STATED	99	19,487	4,267,643
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FSCEFOPT **Length** 1 **Position** 1596

**Question Name**

**Concept** Optional module: Food security - (F)

**Question**

**Universe** All respondents

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	105,235	24,239,216
NO	2	26,986	2,886,949
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 586

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FSCE\_010 **Length** 1 **Position** 1597

**Question Name** FSC\_Q010

**Concept** Food situation in household - 12 mo

**Question** Which of the following statements best describes the food eaten in your household in the past 12 months? Would you say: (you always had enough of the kinds of food you wanted to eat, ..., or often you didn't have enough to eat)?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS HAD ENOUGH KINDS OF FOOD WANTED	1	90,087	20,774,502
ENOUGH, BUT NOT ALWAYS KINDS WANTED	2	9,845	2,185,593
SOMETIMES DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	3	1,302	255,017
OFTEN DID NOT HAVE ENOUGH	4	363	54,899
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,986	2,886,949
DON'T KNOW	7	644	177,252
REFUSAL	8	1,022	270,674
NOT STATED	9	1,972	521,279
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FSCE\_020 **Length** 1 **Position** 1598

**Question Name** FSC\_Q020

**Concept** Worried food would run out - 12 mo

**Question** You and other household members worried that food would run out before you got money to buy more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	2,093	392,021
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	6,585	1,453,733
NEVER TRUE	3	92,699	21,368,379
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,986	2,886,949
DON'T KNOW	7	118	29,358
REFUSAL	8	96	25,539
NOT STATED	9	3,644	970,185
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 587

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FSCE\_030      **Length** 1      **Position** 1599  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q030  
**Concept** Food bought just didn't last and no money to buy more -12 mo  
**Question** The food that you and other household members bought just didn't last, and there wasn't any money to get more. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?  
**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,446	250,018
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	5,190	1,115,396
NEVER TRUE	3	94,680	21,832,181
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,986	2,886,949
DON'T KNOW	7	152	41,578
REFUSAL	8	120	29,405
NOT STATED	9	3,647	970,639
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FSCE\_040      **Length** 1      **Position** 1600  
**Question Name** FSC\_Q040  
**Concept** Could not afford to eat balanced meals - 12 mo  
**Question** You and other household members couldn't afford to eat balanced meals. In the past 12 months was that often true, sometimes true, or never true?  
**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	1,888	327,048
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	4,956	1,023,131
NEVER TRUE	3	94,414	21,838,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	26,986	2,886,949
DON'T KNOW	7	197	48,164
REFUSAL	8	131	31,824
NOT STATED	9	3,649	971,018
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 588

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

**Variable Name** FSCE\_050 **Length** 1 **Position** 1601

**Question Name** FSC\_Q050

**Concept** Relied on few kinds of low-cost food for children - 12 mo

**Question** You or other adults in your household relied on only a few kinds of low-cost food to feed the children because you were running out of money to buy food. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1 and (DHHEDOKD + DHHEDYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	506	122,989
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	2,014	538,216
NEVER TRUE	3	27,898	8,720,652
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,237	17,156,876
DON'T KNOW	7	140	47,602
REFUSAL	8	80	30,637
NOT STATED	9	1,346	509,194
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

**Variable Name** FSCE\_060 **Length** 1 **Position** 1602

**Question Name** FSC\_Q060

**Concept** Could not feed children a balanced meal - 12 mo

**Question** You or other adults in your household couldn't feed the children a balanced meal, because you couldn't afford it. Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true in the past 12 months?

**Universe** Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1 and (DHHEDOKD + DHHEDYKD) > 0

**Note**

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OFTEN TRUE	1	276	71,068
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	1,266	327,463
NEVER TRUE	3	28,869	8,982,264
NOT APPLICABLE	6	100,237	17,156,876
DON'T KNOW	7	143	46,649
REFUSAL	8	84	32,651
NOT STATED	9	1,346	509,194
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_070	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1603
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q070				
<b>Concept</b>	Children were not eating enough - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	The children were not eating enough because you or other adults in your household just couldn't afford enough food. Was that often, sometimes, or never true in the past 12 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with (DHHEDOKD + DHHEDYKD) > 0, who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or (FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
OFTEN TRUE	1	135	37,154
SOMETIMES TRUE	2	564	145,931
NEVER TRUE	3	4,067	1,130,548
NOT APPLICABLE	6	125,862	25,212,544
DON'T KNOW	7	21	8,001
REFUSAL	8	9	2,486
NOT STATED	9	1,563	589,502
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_080	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1604
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q080				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or (FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8))				

**Note**

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	3,737	724,483
NO	2	8,062	1,821,566
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,988	23,355,578
DON'T KNOW	7	40	9,229
REFUSAL	8	28	7,540
NOT STATED	9	4,366	1,207,770
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 590

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

Variable Name	FSCE_081	Length	1	Position	1605
Question Name	FSC_Q081				
Concept	Adults skipped or cut size of meals - frequency - 12 mo				
Question	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FSCE_080 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8))				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH		1		1,423	244,674
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH		2		1,375	276,175
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS		3		924	200,866
NOT APPLICABLE		6		124,050	25,177,144
DON'T KNOW		7		15	2,768
NOT STATED		9		4,434	1,224,539
	Total			132,221	27,126,165

Variable Name	FSCE_090	Length	1	Position	1606
Question Name	FSC_Q090				
Concept	Ate less than felt should - 12 mo				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money to buy food?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,000	784,325
NO		2		7,790	1,760,350
NOT APPLICABLE		6		115,988	23,355,578
DON'T KNOW		7		48	9,789
REFUSAL		8		29	8,354
NOT STATED		9		4,366	1,207,770
	Total			132,221	27,126,165

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_100	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1607
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q100				
<b>Concept</b>	Was hungry but could not afford to eat - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, were you (personally) ever hungry but didn't eat because you couldn't afford enough food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE_010 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	2,191	420,542
NO	2	9,596	2,124,031
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,988	23,355,578
DON'T KNOW	7	51	9,891
REFUSAL	8	29	8,354
NOT STATED	9	4,366	1,207,770
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_110	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1608
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q110				
<b>Concept</b>	Lost weight no money to buy food- 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you (personally) lose weight because you didn't have enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered ((FSCE_020 or FSCE_030 or FSCE_040 or FSCE_050 or FSCE_060) = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or FSCE_010 = (3, 4, 7 or 8)				

**Note**

<b><u>Content</u></b>	<b><u>Code</u></b>	<b><u>Sample</u></b>	<b><u>Population</u></b>
YES	1	1,431	255,350
NO	2	10,316	2,277,327
NOT APPLICABLE	6	115,988	23,355,578
DON'T KNOW	7	86	20,456
REFUSAL	8	34	9,685
NOT STATED	9	4,366	1,207,770
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 592

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_120	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1609
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q120				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answered (FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8)) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	884	148,940
NO	2	4,134	851,837
NOT APPLICABLE	6	122,726	24,884,889
DON'T KNOW	7	6	928
REFUSAL	8	4	954
NOT STATED	9	4,467	1,238,617
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_121	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1610
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q121				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults did not eat whole day - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents who answ. FSCE_120 = (1, 7 or 8) or ((DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD)=0 or FSCE_70=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSCE_070, FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or (all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and (DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD = 0 or FSCE_050 = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_060 = (3, 7 or 8)) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8))				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	354	50,244
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	305	54,344
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	222	43,435
NOT APPLICABLE	6	126,860	25,736,726
DON'T KNOW	7	2	267
REFUSAL	8	1	650
NOT STATED	9	4,477	1,240,499
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165



# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 593

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_130	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1611
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q130				
<b>Concept</b>	Adults cut size of children's meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did you or other adults in your household ever cut the size of any of the children's meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	208	58,322
NO	2	1,685	419,166
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,713	26,040,445
DON'T KNOW	7	4	812
REFUSAL	8	4	1,817
NOT STATED	9	1,607	605,605
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_140	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1612
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q140				
<b>Concept</b>	Children skipped meals - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<b>Content</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Sample</b>	<b>Population</b>
YES	1	118	33,408
NO	2	1,777	444,516
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,713	26,040,445
DON'T KNOW	7	2	375
REFUSAL	8	4	1,817
NOT STATED	9	1,607	605,605
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 594

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_141	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1613
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q141				
<b>Concept</b>	Children skipped meals - frequency - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	How often did this happen---almost every month, some months but not every month, or in only 1 or 2 months?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD > 0 who answered FSCE_140 = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_070=(3, 7 or 8) and all of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110)=(2, 7 or 8) and at least one of (FSCE_070, FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALMOST EVERY MONTH	1	37	10,230
SOME MONTHS BUT NOT EVERY MONTH	2	55	16,629
ONLY 1 OR 2 MONTHS	3	24	5,738
NOT APPLICABLE	6	130,490	26,484,961
DON'T KNOW	7	2	811
NOT STATED	9	1,613	607,796
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_150	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1614
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q150				
<b>Concept</b>	Children were hungry - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, were any of the children ever hungry but you just couldn't afford more food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHHEDOKD+DHHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	175	45,895
NO	2	1,716	430,988
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,713	26,040,445
DON'T KNOW	7	6	1,416
REFUSAL	8	4	1,817
NOT STATED	9	1,607	605,605
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

# CCHS Cycle 3.1: Data Dictionary

Page 595

## Public Use Microdata File

August 2006

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCE_160	<b>Length</b>	1	<b>Position</b>	1615
<b>Question Name</b>	FSC_Q160				
<b>Concept</b>	Children did not eat for whole day - 12 mo				
<b>Question</b>	In the past 12 months, did any of the children ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?				
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with DHEDOKD+DHEDYKD>0 who answered FSCE_070 = (1, 2, 7 or 8) or at least one of (FSCE_080, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110) = (1, 7 or 8) or FSCE_010 = (7 or 8) or all of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (3, 7 or 8) and FSCE_010 = (1 or 2) and at least one of (FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060) = (7 or 8)				

### Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	32	9,082
NO	2	1,861	465,839
NOT APPLICABLE	6	128,713	26,040,445
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,073
REFUSAL	8	5	2,121
NOT STATED	9	1,607	605,605
<b>Total</b>		132,221	27,126,165

---

<b>Variable Name</b>	FSCEDHFS	<b>Length</b>	1
<b>Question Name</b>			
<b>Concept</b>	Household food security status - (D)		
<b>Question</b>			
<b>Universe</b>	Respondents with FSCEFOPT = 1		
<b>Note</b>	Based on FSCE_020, FSCE_030, FSCE_040, FSCE_050, FSCE_060, FSCE_070, FSCE_080, FSCE_081, FSCE_090, FSCE_100, FSCE_110, FSCE_120, FSCE_121, FSCE_130, FSCE_140, Todo-0.1(c)-18( 23ont)7[(To)-n7gn1.1(e) o14.5 der.2(t1)16.3ontvood sus5te		

---